

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**



ITEM: 3.51  
(ID # 11291)

**MEETING DATE:**

Tuesday, December 17, 2019

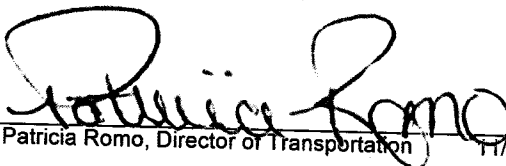
**FROM:** TLMA-TRANSPORTATION:

**SUBJECT:** TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY/ TRANSPORTATION  
DEPARTMENT: Approve Addenda to the Plans and Specifications, Accept the Low Bid and Award the Contract for the Construction of Salt Creek Trail, in the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Districts 3 and 5. [\$3,905,875 Total - Federal Funds 99%, Local Funds 1%]

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:** That the Board of Supervisors:

1. Approve two addenda to the plans and specifications issued prior to the October 16, 2019, bid opening;
2. Accept the low bid of Granite Construction Company (Granite) of Indio, California in the amount of \$3,905,875;
3. Award the contract to Granite and authorize the Chairman of the Board to execute the contract documents; and
4. Approve the project's proposed budget as shown on Attachment "A".

**ACTION:Policy**

  
Patricia Romo, Director of Transportation 11/25/2019

---

**MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

On motion of Supervisor Perez, seconded by Supervisor Hewitt and duly carried by unanimous vote, IT WAS ORDERED that the above matter is approved as recommended.

Ayes: Jeffries, Spiegel, Washington, Perez and Hewitt  
Nays: None  
Absent: None  
Date: December 17, 2019  
xc: Transp.

Kecia R. Harper  
Clerk of the Board

By:   
Deputy

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

<b>FINANCIAL DATA</b>	<b>Current Fiscal Year:</b>	<b>Next Fiscal Year:</b>	<b>Total Cost:</b>	<b>Ongoing Cost</b>
<b>COST</b>	\$ 3,905,875	\$ 0	\$ 3,905,875	\$ 0
<b>NET COUNTY COST</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>SOURCE OF FUNDS:</b> Federal - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) (98.6%), Local - Western Trails DIF (0.5%), EMWD (0.9%). There are no General Funds used in this project.			<b>Budget Adjustment:</b>	No
			<b>For Fiscal Year:</b>	19/20

**C.E.O. RECOMMENDATION:** Approve

**BACKGROUND:**

**Summary**

By Minute Order dated September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item 3.34), the Board of Supervisors authorized the Clerk of the Board to advertise for the construction of the Salt Creek Trail, in the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, 3rd and 5th Supervisorial Districts.

The Transportation Department is administering the design and construction of the project on behalf of the Riverside County Regional Park and Open-Space District (Park District). When completed, the facility will be operated and maintained by the Park District.

The project proposes construction of approximately 5.2 miles asphalt concrete trail consisting of two segments. The western segment of the project consists of 4.3 miles of trail within the City of Menifee and is located along the north side of the Salt Creek flood control channel from Goetz Road to Antelope Road. The eastern segment of the trail project consists of 0.9 mile of trail within the City of Hemet and is located in the vicinity of the Salt Creek drainage course, specifically along the north side of Domenigoni Parkway from Sanderson Avenue to Searl Parkway.

This project is a portion of Salt Creek Trail, which is a 16-mile multi-purpose regional trail envisioned to serve western Riverside County by providing connections to cities, communities, commercial areas, schools, and recreational facilities from the City of Hemet through the unincorporated community of Winchester and the City of Menifee, to the City of Canyon Lake. This trail, generally located along the Salt Creek flood control channel, is part of the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) 2035 Bikeway Network as outlined in the 2012-2014 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) and meets the goals of increasing active transportation and improving bicycle and pedestrian safety.

During the advertisement period two addenda were issued to all registered plan holders as a supplement to the plans and specifications. Bidders were required to acknowledge and take into account the issued addendum on their contractor's Bid in order to be considered for award. The addenda are attached and designated as Addendum No. 1 and Addendum No. 2.

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

The contract includes following bid schedules of work:

- Base Bid Schedule: Construction of Trail and associated work
- Alternate Bid Sch. 1: EMWD Relocation and Adjustment (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)
- Alternate Bid Sch. 2: EMWD Relocation and Adjustments (Sun City Channel to I-215)

The work associated with Eastern Municipal Water District (EMWD) facilities identified in Alternate Bid Schedule 1 is the financial responsibility of the project and will be funded through local Park District funds. The work associated with EMWD facilities identified in Alternate Bid Schedule 2 is the financial responsibility of EMWD. The EMWD has concurred with the alternate bid schedule cost of \$36,950 which would be reimbursed to the County under a utility funding agreement between the County and EMWD. The funding agreement will be submitted to the Director of Transportation for approval, under authority granted by the Board of Supervisors, prior to or concurrent with the award of the construction contract.

The contractor, is qualified to perform the work as outlined in the bid, has executed the Contract, and has provided bonds and insurance documents, which meet the requirements of the Contract.

Project No.: C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML-5956(241)

**Impact on Residents and Businesses**

The 16-mile Salt Creek regional trail, when complete, will provide residents with a paved Class I Bike Path from the City of Hemet through the unincorporated community of Winchester and the City of Menifee to the City of Canyon Lake. It will provide the opportunity for expansion of local and regional trail systems, sidewalks, and bike path connections from the trail to surrounding communities, schools, commercial areas and ultimately two key regional recreational facilities at Lake Skinner and Diamond Valley Lake. The trail will provide a new recreational amenity to the area and significantly improve quality-of-life for residents. This project will construct two segments of that trail totaling 5.2 miles.

Construction is scheduled to begin in early 2020 and will take approximately 6 months to complete.

**SUPPLEMENTAL:**

**Additional Fiscal Information**

The Contract is recommended to be awarded to Granite for the total amount of \$3,905,875. The Salt Creek Trail project is funded with various sources including federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds administered through the Federal Highway Administration, local Western Trails DIF funds administered through the Riverside County Regional Park and Open-

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

Space District and Eastern Municipal Water District funds. No General funds will be used on this Project.

Federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds were initially approved by the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) in the amount of \$5,090,000 through a 2014 Call for Projects. The project's low bid, combined with the costs of environmental mitigation, construction management and contingency, yielded a need of \$594,203 additional dollars. RCTC has approved an additional \$594,203 of CMAQ funds for the project on December 11, 2019 at their commission meeting to bring the total CMAQ amount to \$5,684,203.

The proposed budget as shown on Attachment "A" includes Contract award amount and other associated costs.

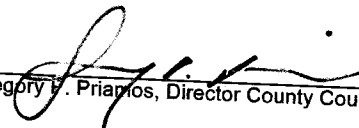
**Contract History and Price Reasonableness**

Four bids were received on October 16, 2019, ranging from \$3,905,875 to \$4,663,627. All received bids were higher than Engineer's estimate. The basis for the selection of a contractor is the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

The lowest responsible bid was submitted by Granite in the amount of \$3,905,875 which is \$550,377 (16%) above the Engineer's Estimate, and \$398,837 (10%) below the bid's average received for this project.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- Vicinity Map
- Attachment "A"
- Addendum No. 1
- Addendum No. 2
- Summary of Bids
- Contract/Bonds/Insurance
- Contractor's Bid Proposal

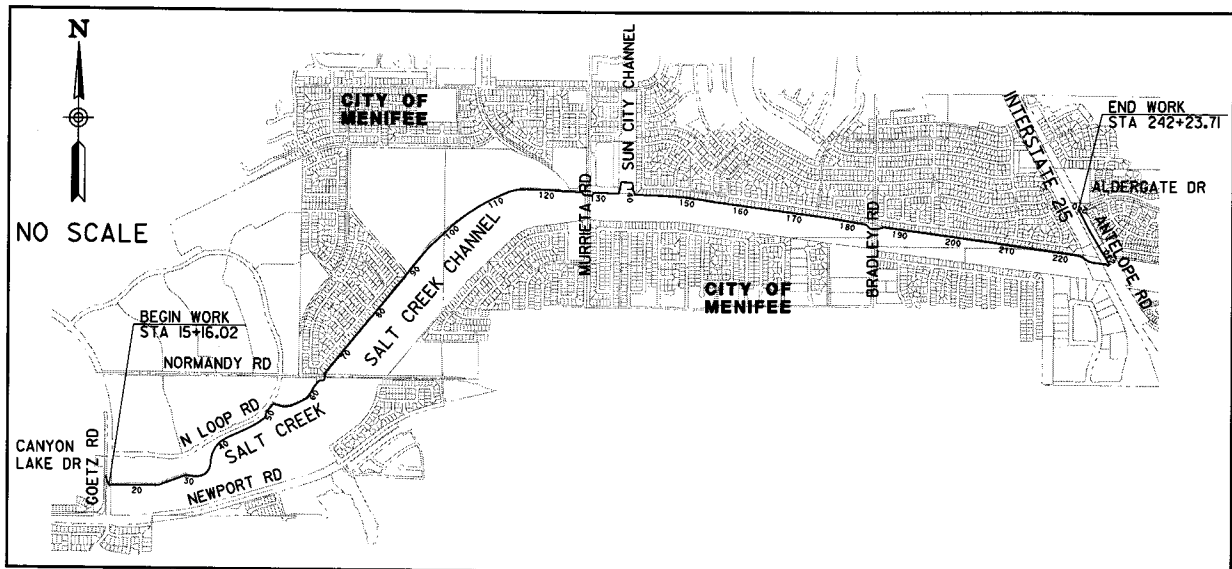
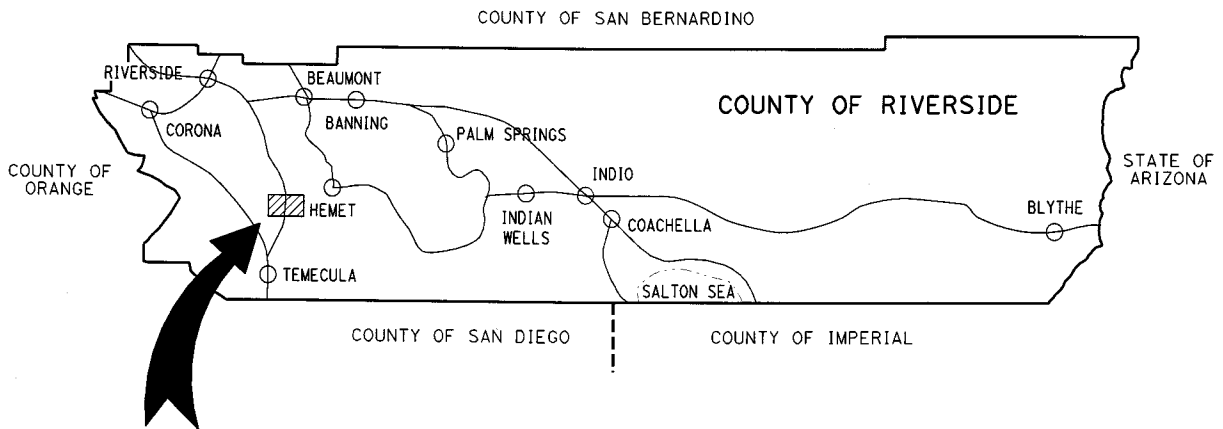
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Gregory V. Priamos, Director County Counsel      12/6/2019

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

# SALT CREEK TRAIL

CITY OF MENIFEE  
ALONG SALT CREEK  
FROM GOETZ ROAD TO ANTELOPE ROAD

PROJECT No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)



VICINITY MAP

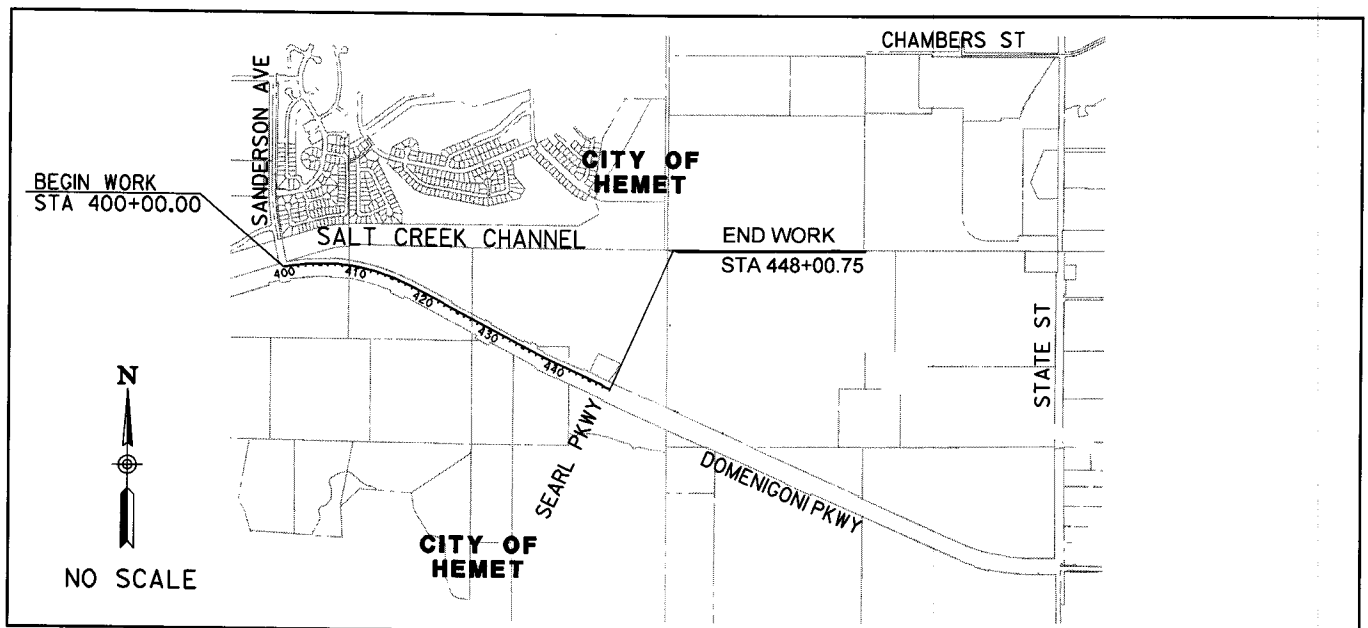
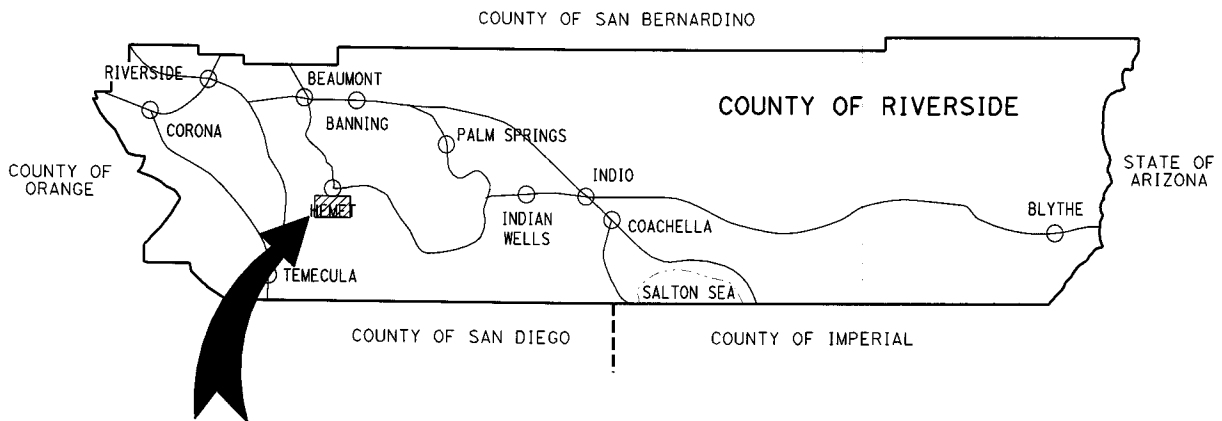
DEC 17 2019  
3-51

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

# SALT CREEK TRAIL

CITY OF HEMET  
ALONG DOMENIGONI PARKWAY  
FROM SANDERSON AVENUE TO SEARL PARKWAY

PROJECT No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)



**VICINITY MAP**

# Attachment "A"

County of Riverside - Transportation Department

Prepared: 11/06/2019

Project: **Salt Creek Trail**

Project No.: **C5-0068**

### Project Costs and Budget

Activity	Incurring Costs	Projected Costs	Total Costs	Existing Budget	Proposed Budget
Preliminary Survey	257,070	930	258,000	255,000	258,000
Environmental	685,163	837	686,000	637,000	686,000
Design	980,005	995	981,000	781,000	981,000
Right-of-way					
Utilities					
Construction		3,905,875			
Construction Contingency 10.0%		390,588	5,016,463	4,070,000	5,017,000
Environmental Mitigation (RCRCD)		360,000			
Environmental Construction Monitoring		360,000		360,000	
Construction Engineering & Inspection 12.1%		520,000	520,000	520,000	520,000
Construction Survey 4.9%		210,000	210,000	204,000	210,000
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>1,922,238</b>	<b>5,749,225</b>	<b>7,671,463</b>	<b>6,827,000</b>	<b>7,672,000</b>

### Project Funding

Code	Name	Existing Budget	Proposed Budget
103	CMAQ	5,090,000	5,685,000
815	Western Trail DIF (Parks District)	1,737,000	1,737,000
328	Combined Improvement Fund		209,000
990	Eastern Municipal Water District (EMWD) <sup>1</sup>		41,000
<b>Totals</b>		<b>6,827,000</b>	<b>7,672,000</b>

### Comments

- 1 For Alternate Bid Schedule 1, the Park District's Western Trail DIF funds will pay for the adjustment and relocations of EMWD facilities in locations that the EMWD has prior rights.
- 2 For Alternate Bid Schedule 2, EMWD will reimburse the County for the adjustment and relocation of EMWD facilities in locations that the County has prior rights.

**Riverside County Transportation Department**

**Summary of Bids**

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/1/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail  
 In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)**

Company Name	BASE BID SCHEDULE SALT CREEK TRAIL IN THE CITY OF MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd) AND IN THE CITY OF HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)	ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 1 EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)	ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 2 EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Sun City Channel to I-215)	Total
<b>COUNTY'S ESTIMATE</b>	3,293,998.00	20,500.00	41,000.00	<b>\$3,355,498.00</b>
1 Granite Construction Company	3,849,275.00	19,650.00	36,950.00	<b>\$3,905,875.00</b>
2 All American Asphalt	4,184,076.60	39,930.00	77,730.00	<b>\$4,301,736.60</b>
3 Hardy & Harper, Inc.	4,231,458.25	31,142.75	85,009.00	<b>\$4,347,610.00</b>
4 Leonida Builders, Inc.	4,580,626.70	23,500.00	59,500.00	<b>\$4,663,626.70</b>
<i>Average Bid Prices</i>	<b>\$4,211,359.14</b>	<b>\$28,555.69</b>	<b>\$64,797.25</b>	<b>\$4,304,712.08</b>



**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. CS-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/1/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)		COUNTY'S ESTIMATE				Granite Construction Company Indio, CA 92203			
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
1	120100	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	1	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
2	100100	DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY		LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	32,700.00	32,700.00
3	130300	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN		LS	1	130,000.00	130,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
4	180200A	DUST ABATEMENT		LS	1	40,000.00	40,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
5	170105	CLEARING AND GRUBBING [REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS]		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
6	190101 (F)	ROADWAY EXCAVATION		CY	14,700	25.00	367,500.00	35.00	514,500.00
7	398001	REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SOFT	3,500	10.00	35,000.00	3.00	10,500.00
8	418005	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SOFT	760	5.00	3,800.00	16.00	12,160.00
9	803050	REMOVE CHAIN LINK FENCE/GATE		LF	630	25.00	15,750.00	8.00	5,040.00
10	720008	REMOVE [CONCRETE] SLOPE PAVEMENT		SOFT	500	20.00	10,000.00	7.50	3,750.00
11	037200	REMOVE ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION		SOFT	270	20.00	5,400.00	80.00	21,600.00
12	153120	REMOVE CONCRETE [PORTION OF CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALL]		LF	180	75.00	13,500.00	8.00	1,440.00
13	260203	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY)		CY	3,100	70.00	217,000.00	85.00	263,500.00
14	390132	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)		TON	7,100	89.00	631,900.00	130.00	923,000.00
15	033900	HOT MIX ASPHALT (C2-PG 70-10)		TON	110	89.00	9,790.00	285.00	31,350.00
16	205034	DECOMPOSED GRANITE		SOFT	69,100	2.00	138,200.00	2.20	152,020.00
17	200114	ROCK BLANKET		SOFT	820	40.00	32,800.00	13.00	10,660.00
18	731504	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER) (City of Menifee, Type 8 and Type 6)		LF	330	40.00	13,200.00	40.00	13,200.00
19	730010	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) [CURB TRANSITION]		LF	80	40.00	3,200.00	40.00	3,200.00
20	731521	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK) (4-INCH THICK)		SOFT	2,580	8.00	20,640.00	7.30	18,834.00
21	731516	MINOR CONCRETE (DRIVEWAY) (8-INCH THICK)		SOFT	1,230	14.00	17,220.00	11.00	13,530.00
22	037300	MINOR CONCRETE (PCC PAVEMENT) (8-INCH THICK)		SOFT	32,980	14.00	461,720.00	12.50	412,250.00
23	731623	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP) (4-INCH THICK)		SOFT	2,110	20.00	42,200.00	15.50	32,705.00
24	730070	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE		SOFT	24	72.00	1,728.00	50.00	1,200.00
25	037301	GRIND EXISTING CURB		LF	26	150.00	3,900.00	30.00	780.00
26	160110	TEMPORARY HIGH-VISIBILITY FENCE (ESA)		LF	4,550	4.00	18,200.00	9.00	40,950.00
27	038000	TRAIL FENCE [WOOD FENCE]		LF	600	65.00	39,000.00	135.00	81,000.00
28	800340	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-5)		LF	900	55.00	49,500.00	55.00	49,500.00
29	800370A	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6) (RGFCWCD)		LF	40	50.00	2,000.00	205.00	8,200.00

**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/1/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy) (CONTINUED)			COUNTY'S ESTIMATE			Granite Construction Company Indio, CA 92203			
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
30	038001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (HEIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING EMMWD FENCE)		LF	500	50.00	25,000.00	75.00	37,500.00
31	038002	PIPE GATE		EA	1	4,700.00	4,700.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
32	038003	PIPE SWING GATE		EA	5	4,700.00	23,500.00	7,800.00	39,000.00
33	038700	WOODEN BOLLARDS		EA	6	125.00	750.00	1,900.00	11,400.00
34	650026	36" RCP (includes cost of concrete collar)		LF	6	240.00	1,440.00	425.00	2,550.00
35	036400	16" PVC PIPE		LF	20	140.00	2,800.00	320.00	6,400.00
36	510090	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BOX CULVERT		CY	9	1,120.00	10,080.00	2,800.00	25,200.00
37	510092	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, HEADWALL		CY	6	1,120.00	6,720.00	2,900.00	17,400.00
38	520107	BAR REINFORCING STEEL (BOX CULVERT)		LB	1,880	2.30	4,324.00	3.00	5,640.00
39	520101	BAR REINFORCING STEEL		LB	1,670	2.30	3,841.00	3.00	5,010.00
40	750001	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL (Debris Rack)		LB	280	3.50	980.00	18.00	5,040.00
41	036500	48" PERFORATED RCP		LF	3	335.00	1,005.00	640.00	1,920.00
42	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 LB, CLASS IV, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-01		CY	100	200.00	20,000.00	260.00	26,000.00
43	723070	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (150 LB, CLASS III, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-02		CY	30	160.00	4,800.00	260.00	7,800.00
44	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 lb, CLASS IV, METHOD B) (CY) PER DETAIL ON CD-17		CY	340	200.00	68,000.00	260.00	88,400.00
45	723095	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (20 LB, CLASS I, METHOD B)(CY)		CY	128	500.00	64,000.00	260.00	33,280.00
46	729011	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS 8)		SQYD	1,010	35.00	35,350.00	12.00	12,120.00
47	846030	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	460	6.00	2,760.00	3.00	1,380.00
48	846035	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	60	30.00	1,800.00	3.00	180.00
49	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Dash)		LF	4,920	1.00	4,920.00	0.30	1,476.00
50	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Solid)		LF	25,310	1.00	25,310.00	0.30	7,593.00
51	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White)		LF	59,610	1.00	59,610.00	0.30	17,883.00
52	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White-Chevron)		LF	90	1.00	90.00	2.00	180.00
53	840666	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT)		SQFT	500	6.00	3,000.00	2.00	1,000.00
54	840515	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	1,840	8.00	14,720.00	3.00	5,520.00
55	840501	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	1,980	3.00	5,940.00	1.25	2,475.00
56	820840	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST		EA	120	280.00	33,600.00	139.00	16,680.00
57	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - NORMANDY ROAD]		LS	1	112,000.00	112,000.00	176,000.00	176,000.00
58	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - MURRIETA ROAD]		LS	1	100,000.00	100,000.00	176,000.00	176,000.00

**Riverside County Transportation Department**

PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
County Project No. CS-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Summary of Bids  
Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)  
Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy) (CONTINUED)				COUNTY'S ESTIMATE			Granite Construction Company Indio, CA 92203		
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
59	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - BRADLEY ROAD]	LS	1	1	110,000.00	110,000.00	176,000.00	176,000.00
60	038700	SIGNAL MODIFICATION - SEARL PKWY/DOMENIGONI PKWY	LS	1	1	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
61	870200	LIGHTING SYSTEM [BRIDGE LIGHTING]	LS	1	1	25,000.00	25,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
62	770090	LIGHTING (CITY STREET) (AT ANTELOPE/ALDERGATE)	LS	1	1	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
63	210430	HYDROSEED	ACRE	2	2	3,000.00	6,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00
64	210300	HYDROMULCH	ACRE	3	3	1,000.00	3,000.00	3,500.00	10,500.00
65	780460	ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING	SQFT	12,870		3.00	38,610.00	1.70	21,879.00
66	039000	REMOVE & REPLACE BARBED WIRE EXTENDERS	LF	3,770		10.00	37,700.00	15.00	56,550.00
67	033900	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (CITY AC BERM)	LF	50		100.00	5,000.00	70.00	3,500.00
68	394076	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)	LF	25		100.00	2,500.00	70.00	1,750.00
69	010601	OBTAIN ENCROACHMENT PERMITS [CAL TRANS, RIV CO FLOOD CONTROL, CITY MENIFEE, CITY HEMET]	FA	1	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>BASE BID TOTAL</b>							<b>3,293,998.00</b>		<b>3,849,275.00</b>
<b>ITEMS 1 - 69</b>									
ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 1 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)				COUNTY'S ESTIMATE			Granite Construction Company Indio, CA 92203		
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM		UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
70	037700	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)	EA	1	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	650.00	650.00
71	152400	ADJUST SEWER CLEANOUT TO GRADE [EMWD SEWER CLEAN OUT]	EA	2	2	750.00	1,500.00	650.00	1,300.00
72	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	EA	3	3	500.00	1,500.00	650.00	1,950.00
73	710212	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE [EMWD MANHOLE]	EA	5	5	1,600.00	8,000.00	1,000.00	5,000.00
74	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	EA	1	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	5,500.00	5,500.00
75	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	EA	1	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	650.00	650.00
76	037703	RELOCATE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)	EA	1	1	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
77	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	EA	1	1	3,500.00	3,500.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCH. "1" TOTAL</b>							<b>20,500.00</b>		<b>19,650.00</b>
<b>ITEMS 70 - 77</b>									

**Riverside County Transportation Department  
Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
Addenda: 1(10/1/19), 2(10/5/19)  
Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 2 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Sun City Channel to I-215)				COUNTY'S ESTIMATE			Granite Construction Company Indio, CA 92203		
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
78	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	6	500.00	3,000.00	650.00	3,900.00
79	037705	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)		EA	4	750.00	3,000.00	650.00	2,600.00
80	037706	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	500.00	1,000.00	650.00	1,300.00
81	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	5,500.00	5,500.00
82	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	Like 3	EA	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	650.00	650.00
83	037707	RELOCATE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)		EA	4	2,500.00	10,000.00	2,300.00	9,200.00
84	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	2	3,500.00	7,000.00	2,300.00	4,600.00
85	037708	RELOCATE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	2,500.00	5,000.00	2,300.00	4,600.00
86	037709	RELOCATE (EMWD VAULT)		EA	2	5,000.00	10,000.00	2,300.00	4,600.00
ALTERNATE BID SCH. "2" TOTAL ITEM 78 - 86							<b>41,000.00</b>		<b>36,950.00</b>
<b>TOTAL (ALL BID SCHEDULES) ITEMS 1 - 86</b>							<b>3,355,498.00</b>		<b>3,905,875.00</b>

**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

**Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)**  
**Address: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)**

**In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet**  
**County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)**

**Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019**

ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	2		3	
						BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
1	120100	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	1	90,000.00	90,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
2	100100	DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY		LS	1	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
3	130300	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
4	180200A	DUST ABATEMENT		LS	1	70,000.00	70,000.00	273,740.95	273,740.95
5	170105	CLEARING AND GRUBBING [REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS]		LS	1	130,000.00	130,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
6	190101 (F)	ROADWAY EXCAVATION		CY	14,700	53.00	779,100.00	62.52	919,044.00
7	398001	REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SOFT	3,500	3.00	10,500.00	4.86	17,010.00
8	418005	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SOFT	760	4.80	3,648.00	6.90	5,244.00
9	803050	REMOVE CHAIN LINK FENCE/GATE		LF	630	17.00	10,710.00	26.00	16,380.00
10	720008	REMOVE [CONCRETE] SLOPE PAVEMENT		SOFT	500	8.20	4,100.00	6.80	3,400.00
11	037200	REMOVE ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION		SOFT	270	8.50	2,295.00	10.00	2,700.00
12	153120	REMOVE CONCRETE [PORTION OF CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALL]		LF	180	11.00	1,980.00	51.00	9,180.00
13	260203	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY)		CY	3,100	63.00	195,300.00	74.31	230,361.00
14	390132	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)		TON	7,100	108.35	769,285.00	109.00	773,900.00
15	033900	HOT MIX ASPHALT (C2-PG 70-10)		TON	110	229.46	25,240.60	180.00	19,800.00
16	205034	DECOMPOSED GRANITE		SOFT	69,100	2.00	138,200.00	1.60	110,560.00
17	200114	ROCK BLANKET		SOFT	820	25.00	20,500.00	20.00	16,400.00
18	731504	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER) (City of Menifee, Type 8 and Type 6)		LF	330	60.00	19,800.00	40.00	13,200.00
19	730010	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) [CURB TRANSITION]		LF	80	68.00	5,440.00	38.00	3,040.00
20	731521	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK) (4-INCH THICK)		SOFT	2,580	12.00	30,960.00	7.00	18,060.00
21	731516	MINOR CONCRETE (DRIVEWAY) (8-INCH THICK)		SOFT	1,230	22.00	27,060.00	13.00	15,990.00
22	037300	MINOR CONCRETE (PCC PAVEMENT) (8-INCH THICK)		SOFT	32,980	14.00	461,720.00	13.00	428,740.00
23	731623	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP) (4-INCH THICK)		SOFT	2,110	19.00	40,090.00	13.00	27,430.00
24	730070	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE		SOFT	24	97.00	2,328.00	95.00	2,280.00
25	037301	GRIND EXISTING CURB		LF	26	106.00	2,756.00	34.00	884.00
26	160110	TEMPORARY HIGH-VISIBILITY FENCE (ESA)		LF	4,550	3.20	14,560.00	7.00	31,850.00
27	038000	TRAIL FENCE (WOOD FENCE)		LF	600	126.00	75,600.00	37.00	22,200.00
28	800340	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-5)		LF	900	50.00	45,000.00	58.00	52,200.00
29	800370A	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6) (RCFCWCD)		LF	40	190.00	7,600.00	153.00	6,120.00

**Riverside County Transportation Department  
Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
Addenda: 1(10/01/19), 2(10/15/19)  
Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
30	038001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (HEIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING EMWD FENCE)		LF	500	70.00	35,000.00	47.00	23,500.00
31	038002	PIPE GATE		EA	1	20,000.00	20,000.00	27,200.00	27,200.00
32	038003	PIPE SWING GATE		EA	5	7,200.00	36,000.00	8,750.00	43,750.00
33	038700	WOODEN BOLLARDS		EA	6	1,700.00	10,200.00	2,100.00	12,600.00
34	650026	36" RCP (includes cost of concrete collar)		LF	6	880.00	5,280.00	893.00	5,358.00
35	036400	16" PVC PIPE		LF	20	410.00	8,200.00	221.00	4,420.00
36	510090	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BOX CULVERT		CY	9	3,700.00	33,300.00	5,400.00	48,600.00
37	510092	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, HEADWALL		CY	6	4,700.00	28,200.00	5,700.00	34,200.00
38	520107	BAR REINFORCING STEEL (BOX CULVERT)		LB	1,880	2.30	4,324.00	3.15	5,922.00
39	520101	BAR REINFORCING STEEL		LB	1,670	2.30	3,841.00	3.15	5,260.50
40	750001	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL (Debris Rack)		LB	280	5.30	1,484.00	5.25	1,470.00
41	036500	48" PERFORATED RCP		LF	3	2,900.00	8,700.00	2,205.00	6,615.00
42	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 LB. CLASS IV, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-01		CY	100	283.00	28,300.00	189.00	18,900.00
43	723070	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (150 LB. CLASS III, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-02		CY	30	283.00	8,490.00	252.00	7,560.00
44	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 lb. CLASS IV, METHOD B) (CY) PER DETAIL ON CD-17		CY	340	283.00	96,220.00	189.00	64,260.00
45	723095	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (20 LB. CLASS I, METHOD B)(CY)		CY	128	283.00	36,224.00	189.00	24,192.00
46	729011	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS 8)		SQYD	1,010	1.30	1,313.00	6.00	6,060.00
47	846030	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	460	3.90	1,794.00	3.15	1,449.00
48	846035	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	60	16.00	960.00	3.15	189.00
49	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Solid)		LF	4,920	0.55	2,706.00	0.32	1,574.40
50	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Dash)		LF	25,310	0.45	11,389.50	0.32	8,099.20
51	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White)		LF	59,610	0.55	32,785.50	0.32	19,075.20
52	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White-Chevron)		LF	90	0.80	72.00	2.10	189.00
53	840666	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT)		SQFT	500	3.20	1,600.00	2.10	1,050.00
54	840515	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	1,840	5.30	9,752.00	3.15	5,796.00
55	840501	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	1,980	2.90	5,742.00	1.30	2,574.00
56	820840	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST		EA	120	274.00	32,880.00	146.00	17,520.00
57	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - NORMANDY ROAD]		LS	1	180,000.00	180,000.00	178,000.00	178,000.00
58	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - MURRIETA ROAD]		LS	1	180,000.00	180,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00

**Riverside County Transportation Department  
Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)  
Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy) (CONTINUED)		2		3					
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
59	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - BRADLEY ROAD]		LS	1	180,000.00	180,000.00	170,000.00	170,000.00
60	038700	SIGNAL MODIFICATION - SEARL PKWY/DOMENIGONI PKWY		LS	1	7,400.00	7,400.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
61	870200	LIGHTING SYSTEM [BRIDGE LIGHTING]		LS	1	4,700.00	4,700.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
62	770090	LIGHTING (CITY STREET) (AT ANTELOPE/ALDERGATE)		LS	1	16,000.00	16,000.00	8,700.00	8,700.00
63	210430	HYDROSEED		ACRE	2	4,300.00	8,600.00	11,140.00	22,280.00
64	210300	HYDROMULCH		ACRE	3	5,300.00	15,900.00	3,550.00	10,650.00
65	780460	ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING		SOFT	12,870	2.10	27,027.00	3.00	38,610.00
66	038000	REMOVE & REPLACE BARBED WIRE EXTENDERS		LF	3,770	11.00	41,470.00	7.30	27,521.00
67	033900	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (CITY AC BERM)		LF	50	133.00	6,650.00	112.00	5,600.00
68	394076	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)		LF	25	112.00	2,800.00	220.00	5,500.00
69	010801	OBTAIN ENCROACHMENT PERMITS [CAL TRANS, RIV CO FLOOD CONTROL, CITY MENIFEE, CITY HEMET]		FA	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>BASE BID TOTAL</b>							<b>4,184,076.60</b>		<b>4,231,458.25</b>
<b>ITEMS 1 - 69</b>									
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 1 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)</b>									
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
70	037700	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)		EA	1	4,100.00	4,100.00	920.00	920.00
71	152400	ADJUST SEWER CLEANOUT TO GRADE [EMWD SEWER CLEAN OUT]		EA	2	1,200.00	2,400.00	920.00	1,840.00
72	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	3	1,100.00	3,300.00	920.00	2,760.00
73	710212	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE [EMWD MANHOLE]		EA	5	1,200.00	6,000.00	1,128.75	5,643.75
74	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	4,300.00	4,300.00	3,625.00	3,625.00
75	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	Like 3	EA	1	430.00	430.00	1,024.00	1,024.00
76	037703	RELOCATE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)		EA	1	10,000.00	10,000.00	7,875.00	7,875.00
77	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	1	9,400.00	9,400.00	7,455.00	7,455.00
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCH. "1" TOTAL</b>							<b>39,930.00</b>		<b>31,142.75</b>
<b>ITEMS 70 - 77</b>									

**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/1/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. CS-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	BID UNIT PRICE	2		3	
							BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID ESTIMATE
78	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	6	1,100.00	6,600.00	920.00	5,520.00	
79	037705	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)		EA	4	4,100.00	16,400.00	920.00	3,680.00	
80	037706	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	3,200.00	6,400.00	920.00	1,840.00	
81	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	4,300.00	4,300.00	3,625.00	3,625.00	
82	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE (EMWD WATER METER)	Like 3	EA	1	430.00	430.00	1,024.00	1,024.00	
83	037707	RELOCATE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)		EA	4	1,100.00	4,400.00	2,572.50	10,290.00	
84	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	2	9,400.00	18,800.00	7,455.00	14,910.00	
85	037708	RELOCATE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	3,200.00	6,400.00	11,760.00	23,520.00	
86	037709	RELOCATE (EMWD VAULT)		EA	2	7,000.00	14,000.00	10,300.00	20,600.00	
ALTERNATE BID SCH. "2" TOTAL							77,730.00			
ALTERNATE BID SCH. "2" TOTAL							77,730.00			
TOTAL (ALL BID SCHEDULES)							4,301,736.60		4,347,610.00	
ITEMS 1 - 86										



**Riverside County Transportation Department  
Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

**Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)  
Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019**

**In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)**

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)		4 Leonida Builders, Inc. Santa Clarita, CA 91387		BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE		
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
1	120100	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	1	75,000.00	75,000.00		
2	100100	DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY		LS	1	35,000.00	35,000.00		
3	130300	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN		LS	1	3,500.00	3,500.00		
4	180200A	DUST ABATEMENT		LS	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		
5	170105	CLEARING AND GRUBBING [REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS]		LS	1	320,000.00	320,000.00		
6	190101 (F)	ROADWAY EXCAVATION		CY	14,700	50.00	735,000.00		
7	398001	REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	3,500	3.00	10,500.00		
8	418005	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	760	3.00	2,280.00		
9	803050	REMOVE CHAIN LINK FENCE/GATE		LF	630	20.00	12,600.00		
10	720008	REMOVE [CONCRETE] SLOPE PAVEMENT		SQFT	500	10.00	5,000.00		
11	037200	REMOVE ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION		SQFT	270	10.00	2,700.00		
12	153120	REMOVE CONCRETE [PORTION OF CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALL]		LF	180	300.00	54,000.00		
13	260203	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY)		CY	3,100	28.00	86,800.00		
14	390132	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)		TON	7,100	120.00	852,000.00		
15	033900	HOT MIX ASPHALT (C2-PG 70-10)		TON	110	300.00	33,000.00		
16	205034	DECOMPOSED GRANITE		SQFT	69,100	5.00	345,500.00		
17	200114	ROCK BLANKET		SQFT	820	80.00	65,600.00		
18	731504	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER) (City of Menifee, Type 8 and Type 6)		LF	330	40.00	13,200.00		
19	730010	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB TRANSITION)		LF	80	35.00	2,800.00		
20	731521	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,580	8.00	20,640.00		
21	731516	MINOR CONCRETE (DRIVEWAY) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	1,230	11.00	13,530.00		
22	037300	MINOR CONCRETE (PCC PAVEMENT) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	32,980	10.00	329,800.00		
23	731623	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,110	40.00	84,400.00		
24	730070	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE		SQFT	24	100.00	2,400.00		
25	037301	GRIND EXISTING CURB		LF	26	100.00	2,600.00		
26	160110	TEMPORARY HIGH-VISIBILITY FENCE (ESA)		LF	4,550	8.00	36,400.00		
27	038000	TRAIL FENCE [WOOD FENCE]		LF	600	56.00	33,600.00		
28	800340	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-5)		LF	900	45.00	40,500.00		
29	800370A	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6) (RCFCWCD)		LF	40	220.00	8,800.00		

**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy) (CONTINUED)							4 Leonida Builders, Inc. Santa Clarita, CA 91387		
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
30	0398001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (HEIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING EMWD FENCE)		LF	500	53.00	26,500.00		
31	0388002	PIPE GATE		EA	1	19,000.00	19,000.00		
32	0388003	PIPE SWING GATE		EA	5	6,200.00	31,000.00		
33	038700	WOODEN BOLLARDS		EA	6	2,202.00	13,212.00		
34	650026	36" RCP (includes cost of concrete collar)		LF	6	1,000.00	6,000.00		
35	036400	16" PVC PIPE		LF	20	100.00	2,000.00		
36	510090	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BOX CULVERT		CY	9	1,000.00	9,000.00		
37	510092	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, HEADWALL		CY	6	1,000.00	6,000.00		
38	520107	BAR REINFORCING STEEL (BOX CULVERT)		LB	1,880	10.00	18,800.00		
39	520101	BAR REINFORCING STEEL		LB	1,670	10.00	16,700.00		
40	750001	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL (Debris Rack)		LB	280	10.00	2,800.00		
41	036500	48" PERFORATED RCP		LF	3	1,000.00	3,000.00		
42	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 LB, CLASS IV, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-01		CY	100	260.00	26,000.00		
43	723070	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (150 LB, CLASS III, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-02		CY	30	260.00	7,800.00		
44	723080	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 lb, CLASS IV, METHOD B) (CY) PER DETAIL ON CD-17		CY	340	260.00	88,400.00		
45	723095	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (20 LB, CLASS I, METHOD B)(CY)		CY	128	260.00	33,280.00		
46	729011	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS 8)		SOYD	1,010	10.00	10,100.00		
47	846030	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	460	3.00	1,380.00		
48	846035	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	60	3.00	180.00		
49	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Solid)		LF	4,920	0.30	1,476.00		
50	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Dash)		LF	25,310	0.30	7,593.00		
51	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White)		LF	59,610	0.30	17,883.00		
52	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White-Chevron)		LF	90	2.00	180.00		
53	840666	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT)		SQFT	500	2.00	1,000.00		
54	840515	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	1,840	3.00	5,520.00		
55	840501	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	1,980	125.00	247,500.00		
56	820840	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST		EA	120	139.00	16,680.00		
57	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM (PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - NORMANDY ROAD)		LS	1	186,500.00	186,500.00		
58	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM (PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - MURRIETA ROAD)		LS	1	179,000.00	179,000.00		

**Riverside County Transportation Department  
Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

**Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)**  
**Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)**  
**Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019**

**In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 County Project No. CS-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)**

BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Seart Pkwy) (CONTINUED)									
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ENG ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
59	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - BRADLEY ROAD]		LS	1	173,000.00	173,000.00		
60	038700	SIGNAL MODIFICATION - SEARL PKWY/DOMENIGONI PKWY		LS	1	3,000.00	3,000.00		
61	870200	LIGHTING SYSTEM [BRIDGE LIGHTING]		LS	1	39,500.00	39,500.00		
62	770090	LIGHTING (CITY STREET) (AT ANTELOPE/ALDERGATE)		LS	1	20,800.00	20,800.00		
63	210430	HYDROSEED		ACRE	2	12,900.00	25,800.00		
64	210300	HYDROMULCH		ACRE	3	19,350.00	58,050.00		
65	780460	ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING		SQFT	12,870	1.35	17,374.50		
66	038000	REMOVE & REPLACE BARBED WIRE EXTENDERS		LF	3,770	2.16	8,143.20		
67	033900	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (CITY AC BERM)		LF	50	104.00	5,200.00		
68	394076	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)		LF	25	125.00	3,125.00		
69	010801	OBTAIN ENCROACHMENT PERMITS (CALTRANS, RIV CO FLOOD CONTROL, CITY MENIFEE, CITY HEMET)		FA	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		
<b>BASE BID TOTAL</b>						<b>4</b>	<b>4,580,626.70</b>		
<b>ITEMS 1 - 69</b>									
ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 1 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)									
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE
70	037700	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)		EA	1	500.00	500.00		
71	152400	ADJUST SEWER CLEANOUT TO GRADE [EMWD SEWER CLEAN OUT]		EA	2	1,000.00	2,000.00		
72	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	3	1,000.00	3,000.00		
73	710212	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE [EMWD MANHOLE]		EA	5	2,000.00	10,000.00		
74	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	3,000.00	3,000.00		
75	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	Like 3	EA	1	1,500.00	1,500.00		
76	037703	RELOCATE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)	Like 4	EA	1	2,000.00	2,000.00		
77	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)		EA	1	1,500.00	1,500.00		
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCH. "1" TOTAL</b>						<b>4</b>	<b>23,500.00</b>		
<b>ITEMS 70 - 77</b>									

**Riverside County Transportation Department**  
**Summary of Bids**

**PROJECT: Salt Creek Trail**

In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 Santa Clarita, CA 91387  
 County Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956(241)

Project BOS Approval: September 24, 2019 (Agenda Item No. 3.34)  
 Addenda: 1(10/11/19), 2(10/15/19)  
 Bids Open: 2 pm Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019

ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 2 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Sun City Channel to I-215)							4 Leonida Builders, Inc. Santa Clarita, CA 91387			
ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	CONTRACT ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNITS	QUANTITY	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	BID UNIT PRICE	BID ESTIMATE	
78	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	6	1,000.00	6,000.00			
79	037705	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)		EA	4	3,000.00	12,000.00			
80	037706	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	4,000.00	8,000.00			
81	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	3,000.00	3,000.00			
82	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE (EMWD WATER METER)	Like 3	EA	1	1,500.00	1,500.00			
83	037707	RELOCATE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)		EA	4	2,000.00	8,000.00			
84	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	2	1,500.00	3,000.00			
85	037708	RELOCATE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	5,000.00	10,000.00			
86	037709	RELOCATE (EMWD VAULT)		EA	2	4,000.00	8,000.00			
ALTERNATE BID SCH. "2" TOTAL										
ITEM 78 - 86								<b>59,500.00</b>		
<b>TOTAL (ALL BID SCHEDULES)</b>								<b>4,663,626.70</b>		
ITEMS 1 - 86										



Patricia Romo, P.E.  
Director of Transportation

# COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

## TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.  
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects  
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.  
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and  
Development

### Transportation Department

#### ADDENDUM NUMBER 1

Dated October 11, 2019

to the  
Specifications and Contract Documents  
for the construction of

Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)

**Bids Due: Wednesday, October 16, 2019; 2:00 p.m.**  
14<sup>th</sup> Street Transportation Annex  
3525 14<sup>th</sup> Street; Riverside, CA 92501  
(951) 955-6780

This Addendum is issued pursuant to the Instructions to Bidders, Item No. 8, of the Contract Documents for the reference project. This Addendum is issued as a supplement to the specification and special provisions for the referenced project. The revisions to the specifications shall become a part of the Contract Documents, and each bidder shall acknowledge receipt thereof on the Bid (Proposal). Bidders are directed to sign this addendum as acknowledged, and attach the signed addendum to the contractor's submitted proposal.

Note: During the advertisement period of this project, this document and attachments (if any) are available upon request at the office of the Transportation Department, and are available as a free download at the Transportation Department's website:

<http://rctlma.org/trans/Contractors-Corner/Notices-Inviting-Bids>

#### MODIFICATIONS / CLARIFICATIONS TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

##### Item 1: Update - Federal Prevailing Wages Decision

Refer to Appendix D entitled "Federal Prevailing Wages Decision", pages 1 through 18. Delete and replace these pages with the following:

Federal wage determination, General Decision No. **CA20180036 dated 07/26/2019**, Modification No. 4, attached herewith as **Attachment "A"** shall apply to this project. This document is available upon request from the Transportation Department: (951) 955-6780, and also posted on following County website:

<http://rctlma.org/trans/Contractors-Corner/Notices-Inviting-Bids>

**Item 2: Encroachment Permit.**

Refer to section "00-1.11 Obtain Encroachment Permit" on page 5 of the Special Provisions.

A copy of Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (RCFC&WCD) encroachment permit is provided for bidder's information and compliance. The encroachment permit is attached herewith as **Attachment "B"**.

**Item 3: Abbreviation correction.**

Refer to section "73-1.03 Construction" on page 63 of the Special Provisions.

Refer to 3<sup>rd</sup> paragraph, and Item 4 and 8 under 5<sup>th</sup> paragraph,  
Replace "PPC Pavement" with **PCC Pavement**.

**Item 4: 73-1.04 Payment.**

Refer to section "73-1.04 Payment" on page 64 of the Special Provisions.  
Delete and replace Payment clause with the following:

**Payment**

The contract unit bid prices paid per Linear Foot for Curb and Gutter and Curb Transition, and per square foot for Sidewalk, Driveway, **PCC Pavement (including reinforcement as shown on the plan)**, and Curb Ramp; shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials and tools, and incidentals, and for doing all the work involved in the concrete structures construction including the grading and the removal of any obstacles within the areas of proposed concrete items of work, excavation, backfill, the furnishing and placing of expansion joints, complete in place as shown on the plans, as specified in the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions, and as directed by the Engineer and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

PLASTER CLEAN-UP LABORER....\$ 33.82	19.40
PLASTER TENDER.....\$ 36.37	19.40

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

-----  
PAIN0036-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Painters: (Including Lead Abatement)		
(1) Repaint (excludes San Diego County).....\$ 27.59		14.92
(2) All Other Work.....\$ 31.12		15.04

REPAINT of any previously painted structure. Exceptions: work involving the aerospace industry, breweries, commercial recreational facilities, hotels which operate commercial establishments as part of hotel service, and sports facilities.

-----  
PAIN0036-008 10/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER.....\$ 40.18		19.22

-----  
PAIN0036-015 06/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....\$ 42.20		25.50

FOOTNOTE: Additional \$1.25 per hour for work in a condor, from the third (3rd) floor and up Additional \$1.25 per hour for work on the outside of the building from a swing stage or any suspended contrivance, from the ground up

-----  
PLAS0200-009 08/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....\$ 36.86		18.00

-----  
\* PLAS0500-002 07/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 37.00		25.53

-----  
PLUM0016-001 09/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
Plumber and Pipefitter		
All other work except work on new additions and remodeling of bars,		

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

-----  
 LAB01184-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING)		
(1) Drilling Crew Laborer...	\$ 35.70	14.03
(2) Vehicle Operator/Hauler.	\$ 35.87	14.03
(3) Horizontal Directional Drill Operator.....	\$ 37.72	14.03
(4) Electronic Tracking Locator.....	\$ 39.72	14.03
Laborers: (STRIPING/SLURRY SEAL)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.86	16.21
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.16	16.21
GROUP 3.....	\$ 39.17	16.21
GROUP 4.....	\$ 40.91	16.21

LABORERS - STRIPING CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Protective coating, pavement sealing, including repair and filling of cracks by any method on any surface in parking lots, game courts and playgrounds; carstops; operation of all related machinery and equipment; equipment repair technician

GROUP 2: Traffic surface abrasive blaster; pot tender - removal of all traffic lines and markings by any method (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding, etc.) and preparation of surface for coatings. Traffic control person: controlling and directing traffic through both conventional and moving lane closures; operation of all related machinery and equipment

GROUP 3: Traffic delineating device applicator: Layout and application of pavement markers, delineating signs, rumble and traffic bars, adhesives, guide markers, other traffic delineating devices including traffic control. This category includes all traffic related surface preparation (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding) as part of the application process. Traffic protective delineating system installer: removes, relocates, installs, permanently affixed roadside and parking delineation barricades, fencing, cable anchor, guard rail, reference signs, monument markers; operation of all related machinery and equipment; power broom sweeper

GROUP 4: Striper: layout and application of traffic stripes and markings; hot thermo plastic; tape traffic stripes and markings, including traffic control; operation of all related machinery and equipment

-----  
 LAB01414-001 08/08/2018

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		



ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

the SE corner of section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue S to that point which is the SW corner of the NW quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, MDM. Continue E in a straight line to the California and Nevada state border at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Then continue NW along the state line to the starting point, which is the center of Section 18, T10N, R22E, MDM.

REMAINING AREA NOT DEFINED ABOVE RECIEVES BASE RATE

-----  
 ENGI0012-004 08/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
(DREDGING)		
(1) Leverman.....	\$ 49.50	23.60
(2) Dredge dozer.....	\$ 43.53	23.60
(3) Deckmate.....	\$ 43.42	23.60
(4) Winch operator (stern winch on dredge).....	\$ 42.87	23.60
(5) Fireman-Oiler, Deckhand, Bargeman, Leveehand.....	\$ 42.33	23.60
(6) Barge Mate.....	\$ 42.94	23.60

-----  
 IRON0377-002 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 32.58	23.41
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 39.00	32.05

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland, Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Continue W along Imperial and Riverside county line to NW corner of T9S, R9E, SBM. Continue S along the boundary between Imperial and San Diego Counties, along the west edge of R9E, SBM to the south boundary of Imperial County/California state line. Follow the California state line west to Arizona state line, then north to Nevada state line, then continuing NW back to start at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, SBM

\$1.00 additional per hour for portions of SAN LUIS OBISPO, KERN, SANTA BARBARA & VENTURA as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin approximately 5 miles north of the community of Cholame, on the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue south along the west side of R16E to the SW corner of T30S, R16E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T30S, R17E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T31S, R17E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T31S, R18E, MDM. Continue S along West side of R18E, MDM as it crosses into San Bernardino Meridian numbering area and becomes R30W. Follow the west side of R30W, SBM to the SW corner of T9N, R30W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T9N, SBM to the Santa Barbara County and Ventura County boundary at that point which is the SW corner of Section 34. T9N, R24W, SBM, continue S along the Ventura County line to that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T7N, R24W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T7N, SBM to the SE corner to T7N, R21W, SBM. Continue N along East side of R21W, SBM to Ventura County and Kern County boundary at the NE corner of T8N, R21W. Continue W along the Ventura County and Kern County boundary to the SE corner of T9N, R21W. Continue North along the East edge of R21W, SBM to the NE corner of T12N, R21W, SBM. Continue West along the north edge of T12N, SBM to the SE corner of T32S, R21E, MDM. [T12N SBM is a thin strip between T11N SBM and T32S MDM]. Continue North along the East side of R21E, MDM to the Kings County and Kern County border at the NE corner of T25S, R21E, MDM, continue West along the Kings County and Kern County Boundary until the intersection of San Luis Obispo County. Continue west along the Kings County and San Luis Obispo County boundary until the intersection with Monterey County. Continue West along the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary to the beginning point at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, MDM.

\$2.00 additional per hour for INYO and MONO Counties and the Northern portion of SAN BERNARDINO County as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin at the intersection of the northern boundary of Mono County and the California state line at the point which is the center of Section 17, T10N, R22E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue S then SE along the entire western boundary of Mono County, until it reaches Inyo County at the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 2, T8S, R29E, MDM. Continue SSE along the entire western boundary of Inyo County, until the intersection with Kern County at the point which is the SW corner of the SE 1/4 of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with San Bernardino County at that point which is

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 3: Dinkey locomotive or motorperson (up to and including 10 tons)

GROUP 4: Bit sharpener; Equipment greaser (grease truck); Slip form pump operator (power-driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 10 and up to and including 30 tons)

GROUP 5: Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.); Small Ford, Case or similar; Drill doctor; Grouting machine operator; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mucking machine operator (1/4 yd., rubber-tired, rail or track type); Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pneumatic heading shield (tunnel); Pumpcrete gun operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tugger hoist operator (2 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 30 tons)

GROUP 6: Heavy Duty Repairman

GROUP 7: Tunnel mole boring machine operator

ENGINEERS ZONES

\$1.00 additional per hour for all of IMPERIAL County and the portions of KERN, RIVERSIDE & SAN BERNARDINO Counties as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin in San Bernardino County, approximately 3 miles NE of the intersection of I-15 and the California State line at that point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Continue W in a straight line to that point which is the SW corner of the northwest quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue North to the intersection with the Inyo County Boundary at that point which is the NE corner of the western half of the northern quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the intersection with Kern County, as that point which is the SE corner of Section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with Tulare County, at that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue W along the Kern and Tulare County boundary, until that point which is the NW corner of T25S, R32E, MDM. Continue S following R32E lines to the NW corner of T31S, R32E, MDM. Continue W to the NW corner of T31S, R31E, MDM. Continue S to the SW corner of T32S, R31E, MDM. Continue W to SW corner of SE quarter of Section 34, T32S, R30E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T11N, R17W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T11N, SBM to SW corner of T11N, R7W, SBM. Continue S to SW corner of T9N, R7W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T9N, SBM to SW corner of T9N, R1E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R1E, SBM to Riverside County line at the SW corner of T1S, R1E, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T1S, SBM (Riverside County Line) to SW corner of T1S, R10E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R10E, SBM to Imperial County line at the SW corner of T8S, R10E, SBM.

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 6: Bridge crane operator; Cretor crane operator; Hoist operator (Chicago boom and similar type); Lift mobile operator; Lift slab machine operator (Vagtborg and similar types); Material hoist and/or manlift operator; Polar gantry crane operator; Self Climbing scaffold (or similar type); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 3/4 yd. and up to 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tugger hoist operator

GROUP 7: Pedestal crane operator; Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tower crane repair; Tugger hoist operator (3 drum)

GROUP 8: Crane operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Crawler transporter operator; Derrick barge operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 7 cu. yds., M.R.C.)

GROUP 9: Crane operator (over 25 tons and up to and including 50 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); Highline cableway operator; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); K-crane operator; Polar crane operator; Self erecting tower crane operator maximum lifting capacity ten tons

GROUP 10: Crane operator (over 50 tons and up to and including 100 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc), Mobile tower crane operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 tons M.R.C.); Tower crane operator and tower gantry

GROUP 11: Crane operator (over 100 tons and up to and including 200 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc)

GROUP 12: Crane operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc)

GROUP 13: Crane operator (over 300 tons); Derrick barge operator (over 300 tons); Helicopter pilot; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 300 tons); Mobile tower crane operator (over 300 tons)

### TUNNEL CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment)

GROUP 2: Power-driven jumbo form setter operator

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 20: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 21: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

GROUP 22: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 23: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 24: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 25: Concrete pump operator-truck mounted; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

### CRANES, PILEDIVING AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Engineer oiler; Fork lift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types)

GROUP 2: Truck crane oiler

GROUP 3: A-frame or winch truck operator; Ross carrier operator (jobsite)

GROUP 4: Bridge-type unloader and turntable operator; Helicopter hoist operator

GROUP 5: Hydraulic boom truck; Stinger crane (Austin-Western or similar type); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum)

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

### GROUP 9: Heavy Duty Repairman

GROUP 10: Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 200 B bucket or similar types-Watson 3000 or 5000 auger or similar types-Texoma 900 auger or similar types-drilling depth of 105' maximum); Dual drum mixer, dynamic compactor LDC350 (or similar types); Monorail locomotive operator (diesel, gas or electric); Motor patrol-blade operator (single engine); Multiple engine tractor operator (Euclid and similar type-except Quad 9 cat.); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Pneumatic pipe ramming tool and similar types; Prestressed wrapping machine operator; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber tired earth moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, caterpillar and similar over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck), Tower crane repairman; Tractor loader operator (crawler and wheel type over 6-1/2 yds.); Woods mixer operator (and similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 11: Heavy Duty Repairman - Welder Combination, Welder - Certified.

GROUP 12: Auto grader operator; Automatic slip form operator; Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types - Watson, auger 6000 or similar types - Hughes Super Duty, auger 200 or similar types - drilling depth of 175' maximum); Hoe ram or similar with compressor; Mass excavator operator less than 750 cu. yards; Mechanical finishing machine operator; Mobile form traveler operator; Motor patrol operator (multi-engine); Pipe mobile machine operator; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired self-loading scraper operator (paddle-wheel-auger type self-loading - two (2) or more units)

GROUP 13: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 14: Canal liner operator; Canal trimmer operator; Remote-control earth-moving equipment operator (operating a second piece of equipment: \$1.00 per hour additional); Wheel excavator operator (over 750 cu. yds.)

GROUP 15: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine-up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 16: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 17: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Tandem tractor operator (operating crawler type tractors in tandem - Quad 9 and similar type)

GROUP 18: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 19: Rotex concrete belt operator (or similar types); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

depth of 30' maximum); Equipment greaser (grease truck); Guard rail post driver operator; Highline cableway signalman; Hydra-hammer-aero stomper; Micro Tunneling (above ground tunnel); Power concrete curing machine operator; Power concrete saw operator; Power-driven jumbo form setter operator; Power sweeper operator; Rock Wheel Saw/Trencher; Roller operator (compacting); Screed operator (asphalt or concrete); Trenching machine operator (up to 6 ft.); Vacuum or much truck

GROUP 5: Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck/Multi Shift).

GROUP 6: Articulating material hauler; Asphalt plant engineer; Batch plant operator; Bit sharpener; Concrete joint machine operator (canal and similar type); Concrete planer operator; Dandy digger; Deck engine operator; Derrickman (oilfield type); Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld 100 bucket or similar types - Watson 1000 auger or similar types - Texoma 330, 500 or 600 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 45' maximum); Drilling machine operator; Hydrographic seeder machine operator (straw, pulp or seed), Jackson track maintainer, or similar type; Kalamazoo Switch tamper, or similar type; Machine tool operator; Maginnis internal full slab vibrator, Mechanical berm, curb or gutter (concrete or asphalt); Mechanical finisher operator (concrete, Clary-Johnson-Bidwell or similar); Micro tunnel system (below ground); Pavement breaker operator (truck mounted); Road oil mixing machine operator; Roller operator (asphalt or finish), rubber-tired earth moving equipment (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck); Self-propelled tar pipelining machine operator; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type, over 3/4 yd. and up to and including 1-1/2 yds.); Slip form pump operator (power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tractor operator-bulldozer, tamper-scraper (single engine, up to 100 h.p. flywheel and similar types, up to and including D-5 and similar types); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system operator; Vacuum blasting machine operator

GROUP 8: Asphalt or concrete spreading operator (tamping or finishing); Asphalt paving machine operator (Barber Greene or similar type); Asphalt-rubber distribution operator; Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.), small ford, Case or similar; Cast-in-place pipe laying machine operator; Combination mixer and compressor operator (gunite work); Compactor operator (self-propelled); Concrete mixer operator (paving); Crushing plant operator; Drill Doctor; Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 150 bucket or similar types - Watson 1500, 2000 2500 auger or similar types - Texoma 700, 800 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 60' maximum); Elevating grader operator; Grade checker; Gradall operator; Grouting machine operator; Heavy-duty repairman; Heavy equipment robotics operator; Kalamazoo balliste regulator or similar type; Kolman belt loader and similar type; Le Tourneau blob compactor or similar type; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mobark Chipper or similar; Ozzie padder or similar types; P.C. slot saw; Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pumpcrete gun operator; Rock Drill or similar types; Rotary drill operator (excluding caisson type); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (multiple engine up to and including 25 yds. struck); Rubber-tired scraper operator (self-loading paddle wheel type-John Deere, 1040 and similar single unit); Self-propelled curb and gutter machine operator; Shuttle buggy; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type over 1-1/2 yds. up to and including 6-1/2 yds.); Soil remediation plant operator; Surface heaters and planer operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tractor operator (any type larger than D-5 - 100 flywheel h.p. and over, or similar-bulldozer, tamper, scraper and push tractor single engine); Tractor operator (boom attachments), Traveling pipe wrapping, cleaning and bending machine operator; Trenching machine operator (over 6 ft. depth capacity, manufacturer's rating); trenching Machine with Road Miner attachment (over 6 ft depth capacity); Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system mechanic; Water pull (compaction) operator

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Hoisting)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 46.65	25.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.43	25.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.72	25.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.86	25.25
GROUP 5.....	\$ 48.08	25.25
GROUP 6.....	\$ 48.19	25.25
GROUP 7.....	\$ 48.31	25.25
GROUP 8.....	\$ 48.48	25.25
GROUP 9.....	\$ 48.65	25.25
GROUP 10.....	\$ 49.65	25.25
GROUP 11.....	\$ 50.65	25.25
GROUP 12.....	\$ 51.65	25.25
GROUP 13.....	\$ 52.65	25.25

OPERATOR: Power Equipment

(Tunnel Work)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.15	25.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.93	25.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 48.22	25.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 48.39	25.25
GROUP 5.....	\$ 48.58	25.25
GROUP 6.....	\$ 48.69	25.25
GROUP 7.....	\$ 48.81	25.25

PREMIUM PAY:

\$3.75 per hour shall be paid on all Power Equipment Operator work on the following Military Bases: China Lake Naval Reserve, Vandenberg AFB, Point Arguello, Seely Naval Base, Fort Irwin, Nebo Annex Marine Base, Marine Corp Logistics Base Yermo, Edwards AFB, 29 Palms Marine Base and Camp Pendleton

Workers required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment: \$2.00 per hour additional. Combination mixer and compressor operator on gunite work shall be classified as a concrete mobile mixer operator.

SEE ZONE DEFINITIONS AFTER CLASSIFICATIONS

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bargeman; Brakeman; Compressor operator; Ditch Witch, with seat or similar type equipment; Elevator operator-inside; Engineer Oiler; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types under 5 tons; Generator operator; Generator, pump or compressor plant operator; Pump operator; Signalman; Switchman

GROUP 2: Asphalt-rubber plant operator (nurse tank operator); Concrete mixer operator-skip type; Conveyor operator; Fireman; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types over 5 tons; Hydrostatic pump operator; oiler crusher (asphalt or concrete plant); Petromat laydown machine; PJU side dum jack; Screening and conveyor machine operator (or similar types); Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment); Tar pot fireman; Temporary heating plant operator; Trenching machine oiler

GROUP 3: Asphalt-rubber blend operator; Bobcat or similar type (Skid steer); Equipment greaser (rack); Ford Ferguson (with dragtype attachments); Helicopter radioman (ground); Stationary pipe wrapping and cleaning machine operator

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant fireman; Backhoe operator (mini-max or similar type); Boring machine operator; Boxman or mixerman (asphalt or concrete); Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; Concrete Pump Operator (small portable); Drilling machine operator, small auger types (Texoma super economatic or similar types - Hughes 100 or 200 or similar types - drilling



ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer..	\$ 56.79	17.41
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment).....	\$ 45.36	16.24
(3) Groundman.....	\$ 34.68	15.86
(4) Powderman.....	\$ 49.55	3%+17.65

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

ELEV0018-001 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 55.58	34.125

FOOTNOTE:

PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0012-003 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (All Other Work)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.30	25.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 46.08	25.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 46.37	25.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.86	25.25
GROUP 5.....	\$ 48.96	25.25
GROUP 6.....	\$ 48.08	25.25
GROUP 8.....	\$ 48.19	25.25
GROUP 9.....	\$ 49.29	25.25
GROUP 10.....	\$ 48.31	25.25
GROUP 11.....	\$ 49.41	25.25
GROUP 12.....	\$ 48.48	25.25
GROUP 13.....	\$ 48.58	25.25
GROUP 14.....	\$ 48.61	25.25
GROUP 15.....	\$ 48.69	25.25
GROUP 16.....	\$ 48.81	25.25
GROUP 17.....	\$ 48.98	25.25
GROUP 18.....	\$ 49.08	25.25
GROUP 19.....	\$ 49.19	25.25
GROUP 20.....	\$ 49.31	25.25
GROUP 21.....	\$ 49.48	25.25
GROUP 22.....	\$ 49.58	25.25
GROUP 23.....	\$ 49.69	25.25
GROUP 24.....	\$ 49.81	25.25
GROUP 25.....	\$ 49.98	25.25

OPERATOR: Power Equipment  
(Cranes, Piledriving &

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Rockslinger, Shingler (Commercial).....	\$ 42.54	19.17
(4) Pneumatic Nailer, Power Stapler.....	\$ 40.09	19.17
(5) Sawfiler.....	\$ 39.83	19.17
(6) Scaffold Builder.....	\$ 31.60	19.17
(7) Table Power Saw Operator.....	\$ 40.93	19.17

FOOTNOTE: Work of forming in the construction of open cut sewers or storm drains, on operations in which horizontal lagging is used in conjunction with steel H-Beams driven or placed in pre- drilled holes, for that portion of a lagged trench against which concrete is poured, namely, as a substitute for back forms (which work is performed by piledrivers): \$0.13 per hour additional.

-----  
CARP0409-002 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
(1) Wet.....	\$ 712.48	17.03
(2) Standby.....	\$ 356.24	17.03
(3) Tender.....	\$ 348.24	17.03
(4) Assistant Tender.....	\$ 324.24	17.03

Amounts in "'Rates' column are per day

-----  
CARP0409-005 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall		
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER....	\$ 37.35	11.08
STOCKER/SCRAPPER.....	\$ 10.00	7.17

-----  
CARP0409-008 08/01/2010

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer.....	\$ 17.00	7.41

-----  
\* ELEC0440-001 12/31/2018

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
INSIDE ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 40.89	24.16
INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS		
Electrician.....	\$ 36.99	3%+23.18
Technician.....	\$ 27.75	3%+23.18

ZONE PAY: Zone A: Free travel zone for all contractors performing work in Zone A.

Zone B: Any work performed in Zone (B) shall add \$12.00 per hour to the current wage scale. Zone (B) shall be the area from the eastern perimeter of Zone (A) to a line which runs north and south beginning at Little Morongo Canyon (San Bernardino/Riverside County Line), Southeast along the Coachella Tunnels, Colorado River Aqueduct and Mecca Tunnels to Pinkham Wash then South to Box Canyon Road, then southwest along Box Canyon Road to Highway 195 west onto 195 south to Highway 86 to Riverside/Imperial County Line.

-----  
ELEC1245-001 01/01/2019

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

-----  
 ASBE0005-004 07/02/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not)....\$ 19.93		11.72

-----  
 BOIL0092-003 03/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....\$ 44.07		33.52

-----  
 \* BRCA0004-011 05/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER; MARBLE SETTER.....\$ 40.39		13.65

\*The wage scale for prevailing wage projects performed in Blythe, China lake, Death Valley, Fort Irwin, Twenty-Nine Palms, Needles and 1-15 corridor (Barstow to the Nevada State Line) will be Three Dollars (\$3.00) above the standard San Bernardino/Riverside County hourly wage rate

-----  
 BRCA0018-004 07/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER.....\$ 30.93		12.95
TILE FINISHER.....\$ 25.98		11.23
TILE LAYER.....\$ 37.76		16.37

-----  
 BRCA0018-010 09/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER.....\$ 29.75		12.91
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....\$ 36.75		13.82

-----  
 CARP0409-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
(1) Carpenter, Cabinet Installer, Insulation Installer, Hardwood Floor Worker and acoustical installer.....\$ 41.84		19.17
(2) Millwright.....\$ 42.91		19.17
(3) Piledrivermen/Derrick Bargeman, Bridge or Dock Carpenter, Heavy Framer, Rock Bargeman or Scowman,		

**APPENDIX D  
Federal Prevailing Wage Decision**

"General Decision Number: CA20190025 07/26/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20180036

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

County: Riverside County in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/04/2019
1	02/01/2019
2	02/15/2019
3	05/03/2019
4	07/26/2019

ASBE0005-002 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishes to all types of mechanical systems).....	\$ 39.72	20.81
Fire Stop Technician (Application of Firestopping Materials for wall openings and penetrations in walls, floors, ceilings and curtain walls).....	\$ 27.92	18.31

## **ATTACHMENTS**

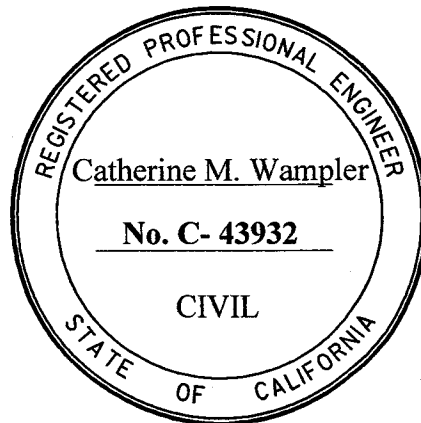
- A – Revised Federal Prevailing Wage Decision**
- B – RCFC&WCD Encroachment Permit**

This addendum has been prepared under the direction of the following registered Civil Engineer(s):

**Recommended by:**

Catherine M Wampler

Catherine M. Wampler, PE  
County Project Manager



**Concurrence:**

Khalid Nasim for

Khalid Nasim, PE  
Engineering Division Manager

**Acknowledged:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor)

JRJ:jrj:sb

Note: Refer to Instruction to Bidders Item No. 8, "Addenda". Submission of all addendum pages and non-bidding document attachments of addendum are not necessary for Bid submittal. Submittal of this acknowledgement page is adequate for Bid reception. Bidders are reminded to list addendum number(s) received on the first page of the Bid form (Proposal).

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

restaurant, stores and commercial buildings not to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of floor space and work on strip malls, light commercial, tenant improvement and remodel work.....	\$ 50.13	22.16
Work ONLY on new additions and remodeling of bars, restaurant, stores and commercial buildings not to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of floor space.....	\$ 48.58	21.18
Work ONLY on strip malls, light commercial, tenant improvement and remodel work.....	\$ 37.10	19.51

-----  
ROOF0036-002 08/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 38.12	16.97

FOOTNOTE: Pitch premium: Work on which employees are exposed to pitch fumes or required to handle pitch, pitch base or pitch impregnated products, or any material containing coal tar pitch, the entire roofing crew shall receive \$1.75 per hour "pitch premium" pay.

-----  
SFCA0669-002 04/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 39.73	21.90

-----  
SHEE0105-003 01/01/2019

LOS ANGELES (South of a straight line drawn between Gorman and Big Pines) and Catalina Island, INYO, KERN (Northeast part, East of Hwy 395), MONO ORANGE, RIVERSIDE, AND SAN BERNARDINO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (1) Commercial - New Construction and Remodel work.....	\$ 44.28	28.46
(2) Industrial work including air pollution control systems, noise abatement, hand rails, guard rails, excluding aritechtrual sheet metal work, excluding A-C, heating, ventilating systems for human comfort....	\$ 44.28	28.46

TEAM0011-002 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.59	28.59
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.74	28.59
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.87	28.59
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.06	28.59
GROUP 5.....	\$ 31.09	28.59
GROUP 6.....	\$ 31.12	28.59
GROUP 7.....	\$ 31.37	28.59
GROUP 8.....	\$ 31.62	28.59
GROUP 9.....	\$ 31.82	28.59
GROUP 10.....	\$ 32.12	28.59
GROUP 11.....	\$ 32.62	28.59
GROUP 12.....	\$ 33.05	28.59

## WORK ON ALL MILITARY BASES:

PREMIUM PAY: \$3.00 per hour additional.

[29 palms Marine Base, Camp Roberts, China Lake, Edwards AFB,  
 El Centro Naval Facility, Fort Irwin, Marine Corps  
 Logistics Base at Nebo & Yermo, Mountain Warfare Training  
 Center, Bridgeport, Point Arguello, Point Conception,  
 Vandenberg AFB]

## TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Truck driver

GROUP 2: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 2  
 axles; Traffic control pilot car excluding moving heavy  
 equipment permit load; Truck mounted broom

GROUP 3: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 3  
 axles; Boot person; Cement mason distribution truck; Fuel  
 truck driver; Water truck - 2 axle; Dump truck, less than  
 16 yds. water level; Erosion control driver

GROUP 4: Driver of transit mix truck, under 3 yds.; Dumpcrete  
 truck, less than 6-1/2 yds. water level

GROUP 5: Water truck, 3 or more axles; Truck greaser and tire  
 person (\$0.50 additional for tire person); Pipeline and  
 utility working truck driver, including winch truck and  
 plastic fusion, limited to pipeline and utility work;  
 Slurry truck driver

GROUP 6: Transit mix truck, 3 yds. or more; Dumpcrete truck,  
 6-1/2 yds. water level and over; Vehicle or combination of  
 vehicles - 4 or more axles; Oil spreader truck; Dump truck,  
 16 yds. to 25 yds. water level

GROUP 7: A Frame, Swedish crane or similar; Forklift driver;  
 Ross carrier driver

GROUP 8: Dump truck, 25 yds. to 49 yds. water level; Truck  
 repair person; Water pull - single engine; Welder



ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 9: Truck repair person/welder; Low bed driver, 9 axles or over

GROUP 10: Dump truck - 50 yds. or more water level; Water pull - single engine with attachment

GROUP 11: Water pull - twin engine; Water pull - twin engine with attachments; Winch truck driver - \$1.25 additional when operating winch or similar special attachments

GROUP 12: Boom Truck 17K and above

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example:

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

---

### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====  
END OF GENERAL DECISION"

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

ENCROACHMENT PERMIT

Riverside County Transportation Department  
3525 14<sup>th</sup> Street  
Riverside, CA 92501

Attention: Catherine Wampler

September 11, 20 19

In compliance with your request of March 16, 20 17 and subject to all the terms, conditions and restrictions written below or printed as general or special provisions on any part of this form

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO Construct a multi-purpose recreational trail and appurtenances from approximately Station 270+00 to 120+00 within the District's Salt Creek Channel northerly access road right of way in accordance with the following approved plans and agreement:

1. Salt Creek Trail plans prepared by Michael Baker International and approved by the County of Riverside on June 5, 2018.
2. Use of the multi-purpose trail is granted under the License Agreement between the District and Riverside County Regional Park and Open-Space District (Parks) approved by the Board of Supervisors on July 31, 2018. The Parks department will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the trail per the terms of the agreement

The Permittee shall manage the proposed activity such that all environmental commitments identified in the MND are carried out for all work within District right of way as necessary. Such commitments include measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate impacts to traffic and circulation, air quality, hazard and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, biological resources, and cultural resources.

This permit is to be strictly construed and no work other than that specifically mentioned above is authorized hereby. Performance of the work shall be deemed to be acceptance by the Permittee of all terms and conditions of this permit.

The permit shall be voided unless work herein contemplated shall have been completed before

March 30, 20 20

Drawing No(s) 4-0169 Sheet(s) 4 through 6

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL:

APPROVED:

By [Signature]  
KOMY GHODS  
SENIOR CIVIL ENGINEER

By [Signature]  
JASON E. UHLEY  
GENERAL MANAGER-CHIEF ENGINEER

By [Signature]  
HENRY OLIVO  
CHIEF OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. **ACCEPTANCE OF PROVISIONS.** It is understood and agreed by the Permittee that the performance of any work authorized under this permit shall constitute an acceptance of the provisions contained herein, and failure to comply with said provisions shall result in revocation of this permit by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
2. **NO PRECEDENT ESTABLISHED.** This permit is granted with the understanding that this action is not to be considered as establishing any precedent on the question of the expediency of permitting any certain kind of encroachment to be erected within right-of-way of the Riverside Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
3. **KEEP PERMIT ON WORK.** This permit shall be kept at the site of the work and must be shown to any representative of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District upon request.
4. **PERMITS FROM OTHER AGENCIES.** The party or parties to whom this permit is issued shall, whenever the same is required by law, secure the written order or consent to any work hereunder from the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California or any other public Board having jurisdiction, and this permit shall be suspended in operation unless and until such order or consent is obtained.
5. **CLEAN UP RIGHT OF WAY.** Upon completion of the work, all brush, timber, scraps and material shall be entirely removed and the right-of-way left in as presentable condition as before work started.
6. **STANDARDS OF CONSTRUCTION.** All work shall conform to recognized standards of construction.
7. **SUPERVISION OF GRANTOR.** All the work shall be done subject to the supervision of, and to the satisfaction of, the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
8. **FUTURE MOVING OF INSTALLATION.** It is understood by the Permittee that whenever construction, reconstruction or maintenance work on the right-of-way may require the installation provided for herein shall, upon request of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, be immediately moved by, and at the sole expense of, the Permittee.
9. **LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES.** The Permittee shall indemnify and hold the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, its officers, agents, employees and independent contractors free and harmless from any liability whatsoever, based or asserted upon any act or omission of Permittee, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, independent contractors, guests and invitees, for property damage, bodily injury or death or any other element of damage of any kind or nature related to or in anyway connected with or arising from the Permittee's use of the premises, including, but not limited to, the construction, operation and maintenance of the installation provided for herein on the District's right-of-way or any such claims that may arise out of the failure of such installation, the condition thereof or the obligations to be performed by the Permittee herein. The Permittee shall defend, at its expense, including attorney's fees, the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, its officers, agents, employees and independent contractors, in any claim or legal action based upon such alleged acts or omissions.
10. **SURVEY MONUMENTS.** Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District monuments and/or right-of-way markers placed for the convenience of the Permittee and monuments or right-of-way markers destroyed or requiring placement during or after completion of the work shall be done by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's survey crews and the Permittee shall pay to the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District any and all costs incurred in the placement or replacement of District monuments and/or right-of-way markers within thirty (30) days of billing from the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
11. **MAKING REPAIRS.** The Permittee shall replace and restore the right-of-way at the place of the excavation to its condition prior to the making of the excavation.
12. **CARE OF DRAINAGE.** If the work herein contemplated shall interfere with the established drainage, ample provision shall be made by the Permittee to provide for it as may be directed by the grantor.
13. **MAINTENANCE.** The Permittee agrees by the acceptance of this permit to exercise reasonable care to maintain properly any encroachment placed by it in the right-of-way and to exercise reasonable care in inspecting for and immediately repairing and making good any injury to any portion of the right-of-way as a result of the work done under this permit, including any and all injury to the right-of-way which would not have occurred had such work not been done or such encroachment not placed therein.
14. **PERFORMANCE WARRANTY.** Bond may be required of the Permittee whenever in the judgment of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District; it becomes necessary or advisable to guarantee performance.
15. **DURATION.** This permit may be cancelled by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District upon thirty (30) days written notice to Permittee

---

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. **INSPECTION FEE REQUIRED BY GRANTOR.** The Permittee shall deposit a sum in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ with the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District at least five (5) working days prior to the anticipated start of work covered by this permit. Said amount is to cover the estimated cost of inspection, investigation, testing, etc., by the District of the work proposed under the permit.
2. **NOTICE OF BEGINNING OF WORK.** The Permittee shall advise the Chief Engineer in writing of the anticipated start of work covered by this permit. Said notice shall be delivered to the office of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District at least five (5) working days prior to the start of work.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 2

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

The District, as a Permittee of the MSHCP, is required to ensure that the activities within our right of way are consistent with the MHSCP. It should be noted that the activity is located on Public/Quasi-Public (P/QP) land which is considered to be part of the MSHCP conservation area. As such, all applicable construction guidelines in Section 7.5.3 of the MSHCP shall be implemented during the proposed activity. The Permittee shall also comply with the conditions stated in the following permits:

- a. CWA Section 401 Certification No. 332017-16 issued by the Regional Water Quality Control Board on January 10, 2018
- b. CWA Section 404 Nationwide Permit #14 (File No. SPL-2017-00655-TDK) issued by the United States Army Corps of Engineers on January 4, 2018
- c. Lake or Streambed Alteration Agreement No. 1600-2018-0151-R6 (Operation by Law) issued by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife on February 6, 2018

All construction shall be performed in accordance with the appropriate provisions of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, latest edition, unless otherwise stated below.

Prior to starting work under this encroachment permit, the Permittee or the contractor performing the work shall furnish a certificate of insurance specifying comprehensive liability limits of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate. The Permittee, the District, the County of Riverside and any municipal corporation within which the work is to be performed shall each be named as an additional insured. Alternatively, comprehensive liability limits shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence, with \$2,000,000 general aggregate and a minimum of \$2,000,000 excess liability. This insurance shall remain in effect for the duration of the work. Please reference the encroachment permit number (shown on your receipt for the initial deposit) on the certificate of insurance.

Permittee's attention is called to all General and Special Provisions found on the reverse side of Sheet 1 of this permit.

The District requires five (5) days written notice prior to commencing work. Notice shall be given by contacting the Permit Section at 951.955.1266 and submitting the completed attached Construction Starting Notice to the District.

The Permittee shall take photographs of the District right of way prior to and post construction to verify that the right of way has been returned to the original or better condition after construction completion.

In the event Permittee or contractor fails to give proper notice before starting work, Permittee's contractor shall be required to remove the backfill for inspection and/or reconstruction of the work described in this permit, as directed by District's Permit Engineer. In addition, after any period of inactivity of three (3) working days or longer, the Permittee will again be required to notify the District at least one working day in advance of the resumption of work. Failure to properly notify the District could result in the permit being revoked.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 3

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

The Permittee shall complete the work on the punch-list provided by the District inspector. The Permittee shall then schedule a final inspection with the inspector prior to the District providing final approval for the construction authorized by this encroachment permit.

Within ten (10) working days after completing construction, the Permittee shall fill out the attached Construction Completion Notice and submit it to the District. The District must receive the Construction Completion Notice before acceptance of the work authorized by this permit and before a refund of unused funds can be processed.

The Permittee shall accept full responsibility for obtaining any permits necessary to perform the proposed work and for complying with all terms and conditions of these permits and all federal, state and county environmental laws.

NPDES COMPLIANCE

The Permittee shall comply with the following Encroachment Permit conditions to meet the District's NPDES requirements:

- Encroachment permit Permittees whose project is a new development project or significant redevelopment projects shall demonstrate compliance with post-construction BMPs by providing to the District a copy of the project-specific WQMP.
- Encroachment permit Permittees who will discharge non-stormwater to District facilities must provide the following information to the District for review and approval:
  - The location, size and type of District facilities impacted.
  - The location(s) of the proposed connection points.
  - Discharge characteristics including discharge rate, duration, frequency and approximate volume.
  - Applicable NPDES Permits which authorize the discharge.
- Encroachment permit Permittees whose project requires coverage under the Construction General Permit shall demonstrate coverage by providing to the District a copy of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and the WDID number.
- Encroachment permit Permittees whose project is exempt from the requirements of the Construction General Permit shall provide to the District documentation which demonstrates why the Permittee's project is exempt.
- Encroachment permit Permittees whose project is exempt from the requirements of the Construction General Permit shall provide to the District a BMP plan which demonstrates how the Permittee plans to implement BMPs which are sufficient to address any potential pollutants that the Permittee may generate by this activity.
- Encroachment permit Permittees, shall provide in either the SWPPP or the BMP plan described above, the following items to the District for review and approval for construction activities within District Rights of Way:

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 4

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

- A vicinity map showing the location of the project.
- A map identifying the maximum disturbance area.
- If applicable, identify any natural hydrologic features on the site and how the Permittee proposes to preserve them, where feasible.
- If applicable, identify any riparian buffers and corridors onsite and how the Permittee proposes to preserve them, where feasible.
- Whether the activity is located within, adjacent to, or would directly discharge to a Receiving Water within an Environmentally Sensitive Area, and any additional BMPs implemented to prevent or minimize impacts to these areas.
- The Permittee shall implement the minimum BMPs listed in Table 1 at the end of this section where applicable. The Permittee shall identify on a map a location of BMPs they determine to be applicable to the project. Where the Permittee determines that a BMP is not applicable, they shall provide an explanation describing why.
- In addition, if upon review of the project, the District determines that the BMPs are not sufficient to prevent the discharge of pollutants to the District's facilities, then the District may require the Permittee to implement additional BMPs.

Discharges to the District's stormwater facilities are regulated pursuant to the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA), the State Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (WQCA) and local ordinances. **Any discharge containing pollutants or that is not entirely composed of stormwater is expressly prohibited unless the discharge is: 1) specifically exempted by law or regulation; 2) authorized by a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit; or 3) authorized by Waste Discharge Requirements (WDR) or a waiver thereof.** By accepting this Encroachment Permit, the Permittee warrants that they shall at all times remain fully informed of and comply with the applicable provisions of the CWA, WQCA, Code of Federal Regulations, California Water Code, local ordinances, and any applicable NPDES Permit(s), WDRs or waivers thereof. A general permit for discharges shall be obtained from the State Water Resources Control Board or Regional Water Quality Control Board.

The District may, at any time, require the Permittee to provide evidence showing the proposed discharge is duly authorized by law, regulation or permit. Such evidence includes, but is not limited to, an individual NPDES Permit, a Waste Discharge Identification letter, a WDR or waiver thereof or other evidence satisfactory to the District.

The Permittee shall be solely responsible for all penalties and any liability provided by law resulting from Permittee's failure to comply with the requirements of any applicable NPDES Permit, WDR or waiver thereof. For the purposes of this paragraph, penalties and liabilities include, but are not limited to, fines, civil penalties and other damages, whether assessed against the District, Contractor, Permittee or their successors in interest, including those levied under the CWA, WQCA or local ordinance.



RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 5

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

**Table 1. Minimum BMPs**

BMP Name	CASQA BMPs	CALTRANS BMPs
<b><i>Erosion Controls</i></b>		
• Scheduling	EC-1	SS-1
• Preservation of Existing Vegetation	EC-2	SS-2
• Hydraulic Mulch	EC-3	SS-3
• Hydroseeding	EC-4	SS-4
• Straw Mulch	EC-6	SS-6
• Geotextiles and Mats	EC-7	SS-7
• Wood Mulching	EC-8	SS-8
• Earth Dikes and Drainage Swales	EC-9	SS-9
• Velocity Dissipation Devices	EC-10	SS-10
• Slope Drains	EC-11	SS-11
• Streambank Stabilization	EC-12	SS-12
<b><i>Sediment Controls</i></b>		
• Check Dams	SE-4	SC-4
• Fiber Rolls	SE-5	SC-5
• Straw Bale Barrier	SE-9	SC-9
• Active Treatment Systems	SE-11	-
<b><i>Tracking Controls</i></b>		
• Stabilized Construction Entrance/Exit	TC-1	TC-1
• Stabilized Construction Roadway	TC-2	TC-1
• Entrance/Outlet Tire Wash	TC-3	TC-3
<b><i>Wind Erosion Controls</i></b>		
• Wind Erosion Control	WE-1	WE-1
<b><i>Non-Stormwater Controls</i></b>		
• Temporary Stream Crossing	NS-4	NS-4
<b><i>Waste Management</i></b>		
• Waste Handling and Disposal	WM-5, WM-6	WM-5, WM-6
• Spill prevention, Control and Cleanup	WM-4	WM-4

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 6

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. Earthwork - Backfill over the connector pipe shall be ½ sack slurry mix when cover over the mainline storm drain is greater than 2 feet, otherwise for shallow cover backfill shall be 2 sack slurry mix. Slurry mix shall be placed from bottom of connector pipe to 1 foot above the mainline storm drain. The balance of the backfill shall be native soil material compacted to a minimum of 90% relative density. The Permittee shall be responsible for providing the District with the slurry mix design before starting construction and verification from the soils testing laboratory that the backfill meets or exceeds District requirements.
 

All surplus material shall become the property of the Permittee and shall not be disposed of within District right of way.
2.
  - a. The District requires all concrete to conform to Section 90 of the State of California Department of Transportation Standard Specifications 2010. Combined aggregate to grading shall be 1-1/2 inch maximum per Section 90-1.02C(4)(d). No admixture shall be used in any class of concrete without written permission from the District's Chief Engineer. Slump shall not exceed 4 inches.
  - b. Concrete mix designs shall be submitted to the District for approval before starting construction. Copies of concrete cylinder test results shall also be submitted to the District.
  - c. All manhole, junction structure and channel paving concrete shall be Class A, minimum 3,250 psi.
  - d. The reinforcing steel required for the connection of the storm drain lateral to the mainline as shown on the standard junction structure drawing shall be doweled into the mainline as necessary to support the reinforcing outside of the connection. The connection shall be constructed a minimum of five feet from channel construction joints. Vertical wall channels shall be sawcut on both sides to construct the storm drain connection.
3. Concrete Pipe - Pipe materials, manufacture and quality shall conform to ASTM Designation: C76. Minimum size shall be 18-inch inside diameter. All RCP shall be minimum 1500 D. Pipe shall be laid in a trench free of ponded water in conformance with Section 306-1.2.4, of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.
4. Fencing - All fencing, damaged or removed, shall be replaced per District Standard Drawing M801. Temporary fencing shall be provided for safety and security purposes when the permanent fencing is removed.

Prior to the start of construction authorized by this permit, the contractor shall provide the District with verification that a fence contractor has been hired to reinstall the channel fence and gates. This work shall be accomplished toward the end of construction as directed by the District inspector. Completion of the construction will not be allowed until sufficient progress is made on the fence reinstallation by the fence contractor.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ENCROACHMENT PERMIT  
PAGE 7

Riverside County Transportation Department  
Encroachment Permit No. 4-0-00110-3597  
September 11, 2019

**SEASONAL CONSTRAINTS**

**All construction activity occurring between October 31<sup>st</sup> and March 31<sup>st</sup> must be started and completed during a clear weather forecast and within the scheduled duration of construction that is approved by the District prior to start of construction.**

CONSTRUCTION STARTING NOTICE

53457.1 master

TO: Encroachment Permits  
Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
1995 Market Street  
Riverside, CA 92501

Work authorized under Encroachment Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ is scheduled to begin on  
\_\_\_\_\_ at approximately \_\_\_\_\_ (a.m. / p.m.). In the event construction  
(date) (time)  
cannot start as proposed, we will notify the Riverside County Flood Control District of the starting time  
prior to the date shown above.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company and Telephone)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Name and Signature)

-----  
**CUT AND RETURN UPPER PART BEFORE CONSTRUCTION**  
**CUT AND RETURN LOWER PART AFTER COMPLETION**  
-----

CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION NOTICE

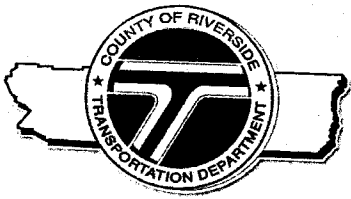
TO: Encroachment Permits  
Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
1995 Market Street  
Riverside, CA 92501

Work authorized under Encroachment Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
was completed on \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with the permit conditions.  
(date) (date issued)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company and Telephone)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Name and Signature)



Patricia Romo, P.E.  
Director of Transportation

# COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

## TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.  
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects  
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.  
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and  
Development

### Transportation Department

#### ADDENDUM NUMBER 2

Dated October 15, 2019

to the  
Specifications and Contract Documents  
for the construction of

Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)

**Bids Due: Wednesday, October 16, 2019; 2:00 p.m.**  
14<sup>th</sup> Street Transportation Annex  
3525 14<sup>th</sup> Street; Riverside, CA 92501  
(951) 955-6780

This Addendum is issued pursuant to the Instructions to Bidders, Item No. 8, of the Contract Documents for the reference project. This Addendum is issued as a supplement to the specification and special provisions for the referenced project. The revisions to the specifications shall become a part of the Contract Documents, and each bidder shall acknowledge receipt thereof on the Bid (Proposal). Bidders are directed to sign this addendum as acknowledged, and attach the signed addendum to the contractor's submitted proposal.

Note: During the advertisement period of this project, this document and attachments (if any) are available upon request at the office of the Transportation Department, and are available as a free download at the Transportation Department's website:

<http://rctlma.org/trans/Contractors-Corner/Notices-Inviting-Bids>

#### MODIFICATIONS / CLARIFICATIONS TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

##### Item 1: Bid Proposal

Refer to Bid proposal page B4, item No. 69, "Obtain Encroachment Permits [Caltrans, Riv Co Flood Control, City of Menifee, City of Hemet]; Fill in the blank "Item Price" and "Total" columns with \$5,000.00. In the event that a bidding contractor fails to write force account amount as directed in this addendum for item No. 69, then the County will make the correction to submitted bid proposal.

Prepared by:

  
Joel Jimenez, PE; Senior Civil Engineer, Contracts/Bidding Unit

Acknowledged: \_\_\_\_\_

(Contractor)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

JRJ:jjj



**Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**

**PROPOSAL**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Gostz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)</b>							
1	120100	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	1	30,000.00	30,000.00
2	100100	DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY		LS	1	32,700.00	32,700.00
3	130300	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00
4	180200A	DUST ABATEMENT		LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
5	170105	CLEARING AND GRUBBING [REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS]		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00
6	190101 (F)	ROADWAY EXCAVATION		CY	14,700	35.00	514,500.00
7	398001	REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	3,500	3.00	10,500.00
8	418005	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	760	16.00	12,160.00
9	803050	REMOVE CHAIN LINK FENCE/GATE		LF	630	8.00	5,040.00
10	720008	REMOVE [CONCRETE] SLOPE PAVEMENT		SQFT	500	7.50	3,750.00
11	037200	REMOVE ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION		SQFT	270	80.00	21,600.00
12	153120	REMOVE CONCRETE [PORTION OF CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALL]		LF	180	8.00	1,440.00
13	260203	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY)		CY	3,100	85.00	263,500.00
14	390132	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)		TON	7,100	130.00	923,000.00
15	033900	HOT MIX ASPHALT (C2-PG 70-10)		TON	110	285.00	31,350.00
16	205034	DECOMPOSED GRANITE		SQFT	69,100	2.20	152,020.00
17	200114	ROCK BLANKET		SQFT	820	13.00	10,660.00
18	731504	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER) (City of Menifee, Type 8 and Type 8)		LF	330	40.00	13,200.00
19	730010	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) [CURB TRANSITION]		LF	80	40.00	3,200.00
20	731521	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,580	7.30	18,834.00
21	731516	MINOR CONCRETE (DRIVEWAY) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	1,230	11.00	13,530.00
22	037300	MINOR CONCRETE (PCC PAVEMENT) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	32,980	12.50	412,250.00
23	731623	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,110	15.50	32,705.00
24	730070	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE		SQFT	24	50.00	1,200.00
25	037301	GRIND EXISTING CURB		LF	26	30.00	780.00
26	160110	TEMPORARY HIGH-VISIBILITY FENCE (ESA)		LF	4,550	9.00	40,950.00
27	038000	TRAIL FENCE [WOOD FENCE]		LF	600	135.00	81,000.00

**PROPOSAL**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)</b>							
28	800340	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-5)		LF	900	55.00	49,500.00
29	800370A	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6) (RCFCWCD)		LF	40	205.00	8,200.00
30	038001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (HEIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING EMWD FENCE)		LF	500	75.00	37,500.00
31	038002	PIPE GATE		EA	1	4,000.00	4,000.00
32	038003	PIPE SWING GATE		EA	5	7,800.00	39,000.00
33	038700	WOODEN BOLLARDS		EA	6	1,900.00	11,400.00
34	650026	36" RCP (includes cost of concrete collar)		LF	6	425.00	2,550.00
35	036400	16" PVC PIPE		LF	20	320.00	6,400.00
36	510090	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BOX CULVERT		CY	9	2,800.00	25,200.00
37	510092	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, HEADWALL		CY	6	2,900.00	17,400.00
38	520107	BAR REINFORCING STEEL (BOX CULVERT)		LB	1,880	3.00	5,640.00
39	520101	BAR REINFORCING STEEL		LB	1,670	3.00	5,010.00
40	750001	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL (Debris Rack)		LB	280	18.00	5,040.00
41	036500	48" PERFORATED RCP		LF	3	640.00	1,920.00
42	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 LB.CLASS IV, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-01		CY	100	250.00	26,000.00
43	723070	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (150 LB, CLASS III, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-02		CY	30	250.00	7,500.00
44	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 lb, CLASS IV, METHOD B) (CY) PER DETAIL ON CD-17		CY	340	250.00	88,400.00
45	723095	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (20 LB, CLASS I, METHOD B)(CY)		CY	128	250.00	33,280.00
46	729011	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS B)		SQYD	1,010	12.00	12,120.00
47	846030	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	460	3.00	1,380.00
48	846035	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	60	3.00	180.00
49	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Solid)		LF	4,920	0.30	1,476.00
50	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Dash)		LF	25,310	0.30	7,593.00
51	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White)		LF	59,610	0.30	17,883.00
52	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White-Chevron)		LF	90	2.00	180.00
53	840666	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT)		SQFT	500	2.00	1,000.00
54	840515	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	1,840	3.00	5,520.00
55	840501	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	1,980	1.25	2,475.00
56	820840	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST		EA	120	139.00	16,680.00
57	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - NORMANDY ROAD]		LS	1	176,000.00	176,000.00
58	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - MURRIETA ROAD]		LS	1	176,000.00	176,000.00
59	870400	SIGNAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEM [PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL - BRADLEY ROAD]		LS	1	176,000.00	176,000.00
60	038700	SIGNAL MODIFICATION - SEARL PKWY/DOMENIGONI PKWY		LS	1	2,500.00	2,500.00
61	870200	LIGHTING SYSTEM [BRIDGE LIGHTING]		LS	1	30,000.00	30,000.00



**PROPOSAL**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)</b>							
62	770090	LIGHTING (CITY STREET) (AT ANTELOPE/ALDERGATE)		LS	1	10,000.00	10,000.00
63	210430	HYDROSEED		ACRE	2	2,000.00	4,000.00
64	210300	HYDROMULCH		ACRE	3	3,500.00	10,500.00
65	780460	ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING		SQFT	12,870	1.70	21,879.00
66	038000	REMOVE & REPLACE BARBED WIRE EXTENDERS		LF	3,770	15.00	56,550.00
67	033900	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (CITY AC BERM)		LF	50	70.00	3,500.00
68	394076	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)		LF	25	70.00	1,750.00
69	010601	OBTAIN ENCROACHMENT PERMITS (CALTRANS, RIV CO FLOOD CONTROL, CITY MENIFEE, CITY HEMET)		FA	1	5,000.00	5,000.00

BASE BID SCH. SUB-TOTAL: THREE MILLION, EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY NINE THOUSAND, 3,849,275.00  
 ITEMS 1-69 "WORDS" TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 1 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Goetz Rd to Sun City Channel)</b>							
70	037700	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)		EA	1	650.00	650.00
71	152400	ADJUST SEWER CLEANOUT TO GRADE [EMWD SEWER CLEAN OUT]		EA	2	650.00	1,300.00
72	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	3	650.00	1,950.00
73	710212	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE [EMWD MANHOLE]		EA	5	1,000.00	5,000.00
74	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	5,500.00	5,500.00
75	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	Like 3	EA	1	650.00	650.00
76	037703	RELOCATE (EMWD BLOW-OFF)		EA	1	2,300.00	2,300.00
77	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	1	2,300.00	2,300.00

ALT BID SCH. 1 SUB-TOTAL: Nineteen thousand six hundred fifty dollars and zero cents \$19,650.00  
 ITEMS 70-77 "WORDS"

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 2 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Sun City Channel to I-215)</b>							
78	037701	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)	Like 1	EA	6	650.00	3,900.00
79	037705	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)		EA	4	650.00	2,600.00
80	037706	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	650.00	1,300.00
81	037702	ADJUST TO GRADE (EMWD VAULT)	Like 2	EA	1	5,500.00	5,500.00
82	152401	ADJUST WATER METER TO GRADE [EMWD WATER METER]	Like 3	EA	1	650.00	650.00
83	037707	RELOCATE (EMWD LOCATOR WIRE BOX)		EA	4	2,300.00	9,200.00
84	037704	RELOCATE (EMWD AIR RELEASE VALVE)	Like 4	EA	2	2,300.00	4,600.00

**PROPOSAL**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Item*	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE 2 - EMWD RELOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Sun City Channel to I-215)</b>							
85	037708	RELOCATE (EMWD CATHODIC TEST STATION)		EA	2	2,300.00	4,600.00
86	037709	RELOCATE (EMWD VAULT)		EA	2	2,300.00	4,600.00

ALT. BID SCH.2 SUB-TOTAL: Thirty six thousand nine hundred fifty dollars and zero cents \$ 36,950.00  
 ITEMS 78-86 "WORDS"

BASE BID SCHEDULE AND ALTERANTE BIDS 1 AND 2

PROJECT TOTAL: THREE MILLION, NINE HUNDRED FIVE THOUSAND, \$ 3,905,875.00  
 ITEMS 1-86 "WORDS"

EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS

\* NOTE: Like Bid Items corrections will be applicable to Alternate Bid Schedules as oppose to Section 24, "Like Bid Items" of Instruction to Bidders. If Like Bid items cost discrepancies are submitted, correction will be applied. Like Bid Items must have same unit prices.

## Bidder Data and Signature

Name of Bidder: Granite Construction Company

Type of organization: Corporation

Person(s) authorized to sign for Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

See Appendix A1

Joseph P. Richardson

**Note:**

If Bidder is a **Corporation**, state legal name of Corporation and also names of the president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and manager thereof.

If Bidder is a **Co-Partnership**, state true name of firm and also names of all individual co-partners composing firm.

If Bidder is a sole proprietorship or an **Individual**, state first and last name(s) in full.

If Bid is signed by an agent other than an owner, partner or corporate officer, Bid shall be accompanied by a power-of-attorney.

Business Street Address: 38000 Monroe Street  
(Please include business address even if P.O. Box is used.)

Business City, State, Zip Code: Indio, CA 92203

P.O. Box- Number: N/A

P.O. Box- City, State, Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: ( 760 ) 775-7500

Facsimile: ( 760 ) 775.8229

E-mail: joe.richardson@gcinc.com

Contractor's license number: 89

License Classification(s): A,B

Expiration date: 05/31/2021

Department of Industrial Relations Registration Number: 1000000085



CONTRACTORS  
STATE LICENSE BOARD  
ACTIVE LICENSE



License Number **89**

Entity **CORP**

Business Name **GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**

Classifications: **C36 C10 A B C57 C-2 C-8 C12  
C21 C27 C29 C35 C42 C45 C39  
C50 C51 C31**

Expiration Date **05/31/2021**

[www.cslb.ca.gov](http://www.cslb.ca.gov)





# APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

## Registration Information

Type: Renewal

Period: July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2022

## Contractor Information

Contractor Name: GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Trade Name:

License Type Number: 1000000085

## Contractor Physical Address

Physical Business Country: United States of America

Physical Business City/ Province: WATSONVILLE

Physical Business Address: 585 WEST BEACH STREET

Physical Business State: CA

Physical Business Postal Code: 95076

## Contractor Mailing Address

Mailing Business Country:

Mailing Business City/ Province:

Mailing Business Address:

Mailing Business State:

Mailing Business Postal Code:

## Contact Info

Daytime Phone:

Daytime Phone Ext.:

Mobile Phone:

Business Email: jennifer.bowling@gcinc.com

Applicant's Email: jennifer.bowling@gcinc.com

# Workers' Compensation

## Professional Employer Organization (PEO)

Do you lease employees through Professional Employer Organization? No

## Workers' Compensation Overview

Insured by carrier

Carrier: ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES,  
INC.

Inception Date: October 1, 2017

Policyholder Name: GRANITE CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY

Expiration Date: October 1, 2019

Policy Number: WC 274978630

## Certification

- Yes I certify that I do not have any delinquent liability to an employee or the state for any assessment of back wages or related damages, interest, fines, or penalties pursuant to any final judgment, order, or determination by a court or any federal, state, or local administrative agency, including a confirmed arbitration award
- Yes I certify that the contractor is not currently debarred under Section 1777.1 or under any other federal or state law providing for the debarment of contractors from public works.
- Yes I certify that one of the following is true: (1) I am licensed by the Contractors State License Board (CSLB) in accordance with Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of the Business and Professions Code; or (2) my business or trade is not subject to licensing by the CSLB.

I understand refunds are not authorized

I, Jennifer Bowling, the undersigned, am , GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY with the authority to act for and on behalf of the above named contractor. I certify under penalty of perjury that all of the above information provided is true and correct. I further acknowledge that any untruthful information provided in this application could result in the certification being canceled.

I certify this on: 6/7/2019 11:33:33 AM

## Legal Entity Information

**Legal Entity Type: Corporation**

Name: GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

**Bidder Data and Signature (continued)**

Accompanying this Bid is a certified check, cashier check or bid bond in an amount equal to at least ten (10) percent of the total bid for:

**Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**


By my signature on this Bid, I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that all the information on this form is true and correct.

By my signature on this Bid, I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing Statements and Questionnaire are true and correct and that the Bidder has complied with the requirements of Section 8103 of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission regulations (Chapter 5, Title 2 of the California Administrative Code).

By my signature on this Bid, I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America, that the Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 Non-Collusion Affidavit and Title 49 code of Federal Regulations, part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification, and Disclosure of Lobbying Activities are true and correct.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF Bidder/Contractor executed this Bid as of the date set forth on page **B1** of this Bid.

Signature:



---

Name (printed):

Joseph P. Richardson

Title:

Regional Chief Estimator  
"Contractor"

GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

**RESOLVED**, that, effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, the individuals named on the attached Exhibit 1 are authorized to negotiate, execute and/or attest electronic and paper documents and contracts necessary for the conduct of the Company's affairs with respect to the submission and execution of construction project bids, bid proposals, bid addenda and all other bid-related documents prepared and submitted on behalf of the Company not to exceed \$25 million, relating to any and all domestic construction projects arising out of the Company's operations.

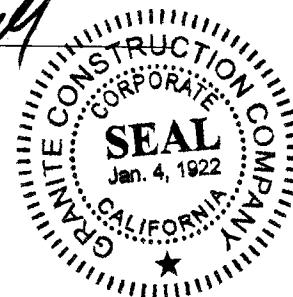
**RESOLVED**, that, effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, the individuals named on the attached Exhibit 2 are authorized to negotiate, execute and attest electronic and paper documents and contracts necessary for the conduct of the Company's affairs with respect to the submission and execution of construction project bids, bid proposals, bid addenda and all other bid-related documents prepared and submitted on behalf of the Company not to exceed \$75 million, relating to any and all domestic construction projects arising out of the Company's operations.

**RESOLVED FURTHER**, that the authority provided for herein shall be in accordance with applicable policies, procedures and limits of authority previously approved and the Granite Construction Incorporated Delegation of Authority and Policy then in effect.

I, M. Craig Hall, do hereby certify that I am duly qualified as Secretary of GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, a California corporation (the "Company"); that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of resolutions duly adopted effective January 1, 2019 by unanimous written consent of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, held without a meeting in accordance with the provisions of Article III, Section 9 of the Bylaws of the Company; that the Directors acting were duly and regularly elected; and that the resolution adopted has not been modified or repealed and is still in full force and effect.

Dated: January 1, 2019

  
M. Craig Hall





**EXHIBIT 1**

**AUTHORIZED SIGNERS**

**Granite Construction Company  
California Group  
Desert Cities Region**

**AUTHORIZED SIGNERS**

Brad J. Williams, VP Desert Cities Region  
Brian Caris, Senior Project Manager  
Joseph P. Richardson, Regional Chief Estimator  
Jeff J. Mercer, Region Construction Manager  
Ralph M. Pipkin, Project Manager  
Fausto Gonzalez, Project Manager  
Rudy Barela, Regional Controller

**ATTESTORS**

Brian Caris, Senior Project Manager  
Joseph P. Richardson, Regional Chief Estimator  
Jeff J. Mercer, Regional Construction Manager  
Ralph M. Pipkin, Project Manager  
Carley L. Cechin, Project Manager  
Fausto Gonzalez, Project Manager  
Rudy Barela, Regional Controller  
Carolyn Maness, Estimating Assistant

**EXHIBIT 2**

**AUTHORIZED SIGNERS**

**Granite Construction Company  
California Group**

**AUTHORIZED SIGNERS**

Jim Radich, VP Coastal Region  
Michael Tatusko, VP Valley Region  
Brent Fogg, VP Central Region  
Richard Scott McArthur, VP Northern Los Angeles Region  
John Boies, VP South Coast Region  
Brad J. Williams, VP Desert Cities Region  
Bradly Estes, VP Construction Materials

## Subcontractor List

Bidder/Contractor submits the following complete list of each Subcontractor who will perform work, labor or render service in or about the construction in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1% of the total bid or \$10,000 whichever is greater.

Check box on right side of row if any construction item, for the listed Subcontractor, is partial work. If partial work is to be performed within a certain construction item or trade, the Bidder/Contractor shall specify the portion(s) of the work to be performed by the different subcontractors or Bidder/Contractor will be subject to provisions of Public Contract Code Section 4106.

Name of Bidder (Prime/General Contractor): Granite Construction Company

	Subcontractor Name	License Number	DIR Registration Number	Business Address (City, State)	Construction Item(s) [Item Number and Description]	Check if Partial Work
1.	UNIVERSAL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION	1019619	1000046231	INDIO, CA	1, 16-25 LANDSCAPE / FLATWORK / CURB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.	CAL-STRIPE, INC.	685387	1000001100	COLTON, CA	47-56 STRIPE & SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	ACE FENCE COMPANY	996577	1000004092	LA PUENTE, CA	9, 27-33, 66 FENCE & GATES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	ILB ELECTRIC	782515	1000007032	CORONA, CA	57-62 ELECTRICAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	CW CROSSER CONSTRUCTION, INC.	821697	1000012068	ANAHEIM, CA	42-46 RIP RAP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.						<input type="checkbox"/>

Additional Subcontractor List(s) may be attached to the Bid.  
(A copy of this form may be attached with additional Subcontractor information.)

Percent of work to be performed by Subcontractors: 42.2 %

Note: A minimum of 50% of the work is required to be performed by the prime/general Contractor.

## Non-Collusion Declaration

To be executed by bidder and submitted with bid.  
(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106)

The undersigned declares:

I am the Regional Chief Estimator (Title) of Granite Construcion Company (Company),  
the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder.

All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price of any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the applicable laws that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on

October (Month) 16th (Day) of 2019 (Year),

at Indio (City), California (State).

Signature of Declarant: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed name of Declarant: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph P. Richardson

Name of Bidder (Company): \_\_\_\_\_

Granite Construction Company

Title or Office: \_\_\_\_\_

Regional Chief Estimator

Note: Notarization of signature required.

Check box if attachment is included.

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California  
County of Riverside )

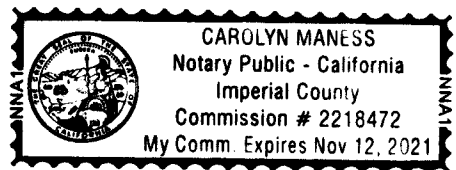
On October 16, 2019 before me, Carolyn Maness, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Joseph P. Richardson,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are  
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in  
his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the  
person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing  
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Carolyn Maness (Seal)  
Carolyn Maness, Notary Public



**Iran Contracting Act**  
(Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208)


Prior to bidding on, submitting a proposal or executing a contract or renewal for a County of Riverside contract for goods or services of **\$1,000,000 or more**, a Contractor must either:

- a) Certify it is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the California Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(b) and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) or more in credit to another person, for 45 days or more, if that other person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS; or
- b) Demonstrate it has been exempted from the certification requirement for that solicitation or contract pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(c) or (d).

To comply with this requirement, please insert your Contractor or financial institution name and Federal ID Number (if available) and complete one of the options below. Please note: California law establishes penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of \$250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made; contract termination; and three-year ineligibility to bid on contracts. (Public Contract Code section 2205.)

**Option #1 – Certification**

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the vendor/financial institution identified below, and the vendor/financial institution identified below is **not** on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) or more in credit to another person/vendor, for 45 days or more, if that other person/vendor will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS.

<i>Contractor Name/Financial Institution (Printed)</i> <b>Granite Construction Company</b>		<i>Federal ID Number (or n/a)</i> <b>94-0519552</b>
<i>By (Authorized Signature)</i> 		
<i>Printed Name and Title of Person Signing</i> <b>Joseph P. Richardson, Regional Chief Estimator</b>		
<i>Date Executed</i> <b>10/16/2019</b>	<i>Executed in</i> <b>Indio, CA</b>	

**Option #2 – Exemption**

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a Contractor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services.

**If you have obtained an exemption** from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below, and **attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.**

<i>Contractor Name/Financial Institution (Printed)</i>		<i>Federal ID Number (or n/a)</i>
<i>By (Authorized Signature)</i>		
<i>Printed Name and Title of Person Signing</i>		
<i>Date Executed</i>	<i>Executed in</i>	

**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

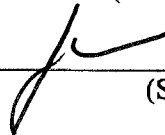
\* Granite Construction Company

The bidder \* \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has  X , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company

(Company name)

By:



(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson

(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/16/2019

(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

\* Granite Construction Company

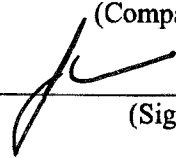
\* UNIVERSAL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The bidder \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has  X , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company

(Company name)

By: \_\_\_\_\_



(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson

(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/16/2019

(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

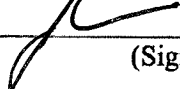


**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

\* Granite Construction Company      \* CAL STRIPE, INC.

The bidder \* \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \* \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has   X  , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company  
(Company name)

By:   
(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson  
(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator  
(Title)

10/16/2019  
(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

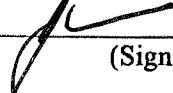
Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

\* Granite Construction Company      \* ACE FENCE COMPANY

The bidder \* \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \* \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has   X  , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company  
(Company name)

By:   
(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson  
(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator  
(Title)

10/16/2019  
(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

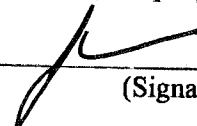
\* Granite Construction Company \* ILB ELECTRIC

The bidder \* \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \* \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has  X , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company

(Company name)

By:



(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson

(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/16/2019

(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Certification**

\* Granite Construction Company

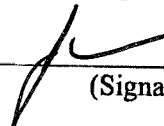
\* CW CROSSER CONSTRUCTION, INC.

The bidder \* \_\_\_\_\_, proposed subcontractor \* \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certifies that he has  X , has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Granite Construction Company

(Company name)

By:



(Signature)

Joseph P. Richardson

(Name, print)

Regional Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/16/2019

(Date)

**Note:**

The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

## Public Contract Code Statements and Questionnaire

### Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has     , has not X been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

**Note:** The bidder must place a check mark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided. The above Statement is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

### Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes X No      See Appendix B1

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances on a separate page.

### Public Contract Code 10232 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor, hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

**Note:** The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire.

Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

## Debarment and Suspension Certification

(Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29)

The bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any other person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

- is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
- has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past 3 years;
- does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

None

---

---

---

---

---

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

No Exceptions

---

---

---

---

---

**Notes:**

Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

Attention is directed to Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 180 and 1200

Attention is directed to Form FHWA-1273, Section IV, Subsection 10. Certification of eligibility

The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

## Nonlobbying Certification

(for Federal-Aid Contracts)

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in conformance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.





## **Instructions for Completion of Standard Form – LLL**

### **Disclosure of Lobbying Activities**

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of covered Federal action or a material change to previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for such payment or agreement to make payment to lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Attach a continuation sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence, the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last, previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the first tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organization level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identification in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number, grant announcement number, the contract grant or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitments for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
11. Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (MI).
12. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
13. Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
14. Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
15. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed or will be expected to perform and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officer(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s) employee(s) or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
16. Check whether or not a continuation sheet(s) is attached.
17. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name title and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

*SF-LLL-Instructions Rev. 06-04-90 (LPP 13-01, May 8, 2013)*



**Granite Construction Company**  
**List of Officers**

Name	Present Office Position	Years with Organization	% Ownership
Roberts, James H.	President Chief Executive Officer	38	0%
Desai, Jigisha (NMN)	Senior Vice President Chief Financial Officer Assistant Secretary	26	0%
Alegre, Carlos F.	Senior Vice President of Operations Services Assistant Secretary	32	0%
DeCocco, Philip M.	Senior Vice President of Human Resources Assistant Secretary	8	0%
Hall, M. Craig	Senior Vice President General Counsel Corporate Compliance Officer Secretary	2	0%
Larkin, Kyle T.	Senior Vice President Group Manager Assistant Secretary	24	0%
Rantala, Richard M.	Senior Vice President of Business Development Assistant Secretary	4	0%
Richards, James D.	Senior Vice President Group Manager Assistant Secretary	27	0%
Swanberg, Dale A.	Senior Vice President Group Manager Assistant Secretary	4	0%
Tyler, Mathew C.	Senior Vice President of Federal Group Operations Assistant Secretary	5	0%
Watts, Richard A.	Senior Vice President General Manager Assistant Secretary	16	0%
Barker, Michael W.	Vice President Controller Assistant Financial Officer Assistant Secretary	4	0%
Olson, Kenneth B.	Vice President Treasurer Assistant Financial Officer Assistant Secretary	4	0%
Blackburn, Nicholas B.	Director of Corporate Taxation Assistant Secretary	12	0%

(NMN) = No Middle Name



Temporary disqualification from bidding. In July 2019 Virginia Department of Transportation decided to temporarily disqualify members of a joint venture contractor, which included Granite Construction Company from being allowed to bid other work on account of environmental compliance issues on the joint venture's (Granite/Parsons/Corman) I-64 Southside Widening and High Rise Bridge Project. Granite and the other joint venture members are appealing the disqualification on grounds it is unwarranted.

This addendum has been prepared under the direction of the following registered Civil Engineer(s):

**Recommended by:**

Catherine M. Wampler

Catherine M. Wampler, PE  
County Project Manager



**Concurrence:**

Khalid Nasim for  
Khalid Nasim, PE  
Engineering Division Manager

**Acknowledged:**

Joseph P. Richardson  
Regional Chief Estimator  
(Contractor)  
Granite Construction Company

Date: October 16, 2019

JRJ:jj:sb

Note: Refer to Instruction to Bidders Item No. 8, "Addenda". Submission of all addendum pages and non-bidding document attachments of addendum are not necessary for Bid submittal. Submittal of this acknowledgement page is adequate for Bid reception. Bidders are reminded to list addendum number(s) received on the first page of the Bid form (Proposal).



Patricia Romo, P.E.  
Director of Transportation

# COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

## TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.  
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects  
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.  
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and  
Development

### Transportation Department

#### ADDENDUM NUMBER 2

Dated October 15, 2019

to the  
Specifications and Contract Documents  
for the construction of

Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)

**Bids Due:** Wednesday, October 16, 2019; 2:00 p.m.  
14<sup>th</sup> Street Transportation Annex  
3525 14<sup>th</sup> Street; Riverside, CA 92501  
(951) 955-6780

This Addendum is issued pursuant to the Instructions to Bidders, Item No. 8, of the Contract Documents for the reference project. This Addendum is issued as a supplement to the specification and special provisions for the referenced project. The revisions to the specifications shall become a part of the Contract Documents, and each bidder shall acknowledge receipt thereof on the Bid (Proposal). Bidders are directed to sign this addendum as acknowledged, and attach the signed addendum to the contractor's submitted proposal.

Note: During the advertisement period of this project, this document and attachments (if any) are available upon request at the office of the Transportation Department, and are available as a free download at the Transportation Department's website:

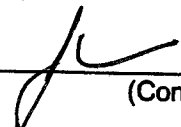
<http://rctlma.org/trans/Contractors-Corner/Notices-Inviting-Bids>

#### MODIFICATIONS / CLARIFICATIONS TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

##### Item 1: Bid Proposal

Refer to Bid proposal page B4, item No. 69, "Obtain Encroachment Permits [Caltrans, Riv Co Flood Control, City of Menifee, City of Hemet]; Fill in the blank "Item Price" and "Total" columns with \$5,000.00. In the event that a bidding contractor fails to write force account amount as directed in this addendum for item No. 69, then the County will make the correction to submitted bid proposal.

Prepared by:   
Joel Jimenez, PE; Senior Civil Engineer, Contracts/Bidding Unit

Acknowledged:   
Joseph P. Richardson  
Regional Chief Estimator Date: October 16, 2019

JRJ:jjr

**Bid Bond**

**Recitals:**

1. Granite Construction Company "Contractor", has submitted his/her Contractor's Proposal to County of Riverside, "County", for the construction of public work for Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241) in accordance with a Notice Inviting Bids from the County.
2. Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America a Connecticut corporation, hereafter called "Surety", is the surety of this bond.

**Agreement:**

We, Contractor as Principal and Surety as Surety, jointly and severally agree and state as follows:

1. The amount of the obligation of this bond is 10% of the amount of the Contractor's Proposal, including bid alternates, and inures to the benefit of County.
2. This Bond is exonerated by (1) County rejecting said Proposal or, in the alternate, (2) if said Proposal is accepted, Contractor executes the Contract and furnishes the Bonds as agreed to in its Proposal, otherwise it remains in full force and effect for the recovery of loss, damage and expense of County resulting from failure of Contractor to act as agreed to in its Proposal. Some types of possible loss, damage and expense are specified in the Contractor's Proposal.
3. Surety, for value received, stipulates and agrees that its obligations hereunder shall in no way be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which County may accept the Proposal and waives notice of any such extension.
4. This Bond is binding on our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Dated: October 4, 2019

Signatures:

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

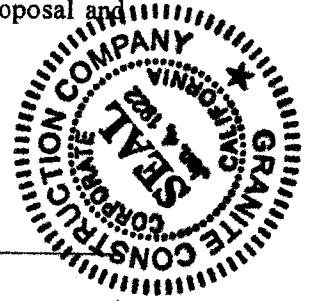
Granite Construction Company

By: [Signature]  
Isabel Barron

By: [Signature] / JOSEPH P. RICHARDSON

Title: Attorney in Fact  
"Surety"

Title: REGIONAL CHIEF ESTIMATOR  
"Contractor"



STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

} ss. SURETY'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On \_\_\_\_\_ before me, \_\_\_\_\_  
personally appeared, \_\_\_\_\_ known to me, or proved to me on the basis  
of satisfactory evidence, to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and  
acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacities, and that by his/her  
signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the  
instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

SEE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public (Seal)

Note: This Bond must be executed by both Contractor and Surety with corporate seal affixed. All signatures must be notarized. (Attach acknowledgements).

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

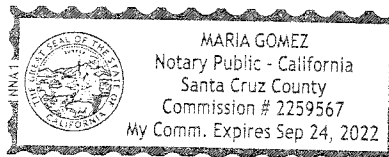
State of California  
County of Santa Cruz )

On October 4, 2019 before me, Maria Gomez, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Isabel Barron  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature *Maria Gomez* (Seal)  
Maria Gomez, Notary Public



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California  
County of Riverside )

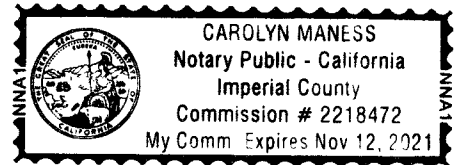
On October 16, 2019 before me, Carolyn Maness, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Joseph P. Richardson,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are  
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in  
his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the  
person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing  
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Carolyn Maness (Seal)  
Carolyn Maness, Notary Public





**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America**  
**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company**  
**St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:** That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **Isabel Barron** of **WATSONVILLE California**, their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 3rd day of February, 2017.



State of Connecticut  
 City of Hartford ss.

By:   
 Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 3rd day of February, 2017, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.  
 My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021



  
 Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, **Kevin E. Hughes**, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this October 4, 2019



  
 Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.  
 Please refer to the above-named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.



- Company Profile
- Company Search
- Company Search Results
- Company Information
- Old Company Names
- Agent for Service
- Reference Information
- NAIC Group List
- Lines of Business
- Workers' Compensation
- Complaint and Request for Action/Appeals
- Contact Information
- Financial Statements PDF's
- Annual Statements
- Quarterly Statements
- Company Complaint
- Company Performance & Comparison Data
- Company Enforcement Action
- Composite Complaints Studies
- Additional Info
- Find A Company Representative In Your Area
- View Financial Disclaimer

**COMPANY PROFILE**

**Company Information**

**TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY OF AMERICA**

**ONE TOWER SQUARE  
HARTFORD, CT 06183**

**Old Company Names**

**Effective Date**

AETNA CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY OF AMERICA 07/01/1997

**Agent For Service**

Melissa DeKoven  
2710 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 150N  
Sacramento CA 95833-3505

**Reference Information**

NAIC #:	31194
California Company ID #:	2444-8
Date Authorized in California:	07/31/1981
License Status:	UNLIMITED-NORMAL
Company Type:	Property & Casualty
State of Domicile:	CONNECTICUT

**back to top**

**NAIC Group List**

NAIC Group #: 3548 Travelers Grp

**Lines Of Business**

The company is authorized to transact business within these lines of insurance. For an explanation of any of these terms, please refer to the glossary.

- AIRCRAFT
- AUTOMOBILE
- BOILER AND MACHINERY
- BURGLARY
- COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY
- CREDIT
- DISABILITY
- FIRE
- LIABILITY
- MARINE
- MISCELLANEOUS
- PLATE GLASS
- SPRINKLER
- SURETY
- TEAM AND VEHICLE
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION

**Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment**

1. Local Agency: County of Riverside 2. Contract DBE Goal: 22 %  
 3. Project Description: Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)  
 4. Project Location: Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
 5. Bidder's Name: Granite Construction Company 6. Prime Certified DBE:  7. Bid Amount: \$3,905,875.00  
 8. Total Dollar Amount for ALL Subcontractors: \$1,648,279.00 9. Total Number of ALL Subcontractors: Five (5)

10. Bid Item Number	11. Description of Work, Service, or Materials Supplied	12. DBE Certification Number	13. DBE Contact Information (Must be certified on the date bids are opened)	14. DBE Dollar Amount
1	Traffic Control			
16-17	DG & Rock Blanket Landscaping	44250	Universal Concrete Construction 81857 Villa Real Drive	\$4,500.00
18-25	Concrete Flatwork, Curbs & Gutters		Indio, CA 92203 (760) 702-8548	\$132,709.00 \$416,804.50
9	Remove Chain Link Fence & Gate			
27	Trail Fence (Wood Fence)	34153	Ace Fence Company 727 N. Glendora Avenue	\$10,080.00
28-30	Chain Link Fence			
31-32	Pipe Gates		La Puente, CA 91744 (626) 333-0727	\$72,000.00 \$83,080.00
33	Wooden Bollards			\$63,000.00
66	Remove & Replace Barb Wire			\$37,700.00
42-45	Rock Slope Protection			
46	Rock Slope Protection Fabric	42972	CW Crosser Construction, Inc. 1250 N Lakeview Ave, Suite J	\$155,480.00
			Anaheim, CA 92807 (714) 366-5386	\$10,100.00

**Local Agency to Complete this Section upon Execution of Award**

21. Local Agency Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 22. Federal-Aid Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 23. Bid Opening Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 24. Contract Award Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 25. Award Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agency certifies that all DBE certifications are valid and information on this form is complete and accurate.

26. Local Agency Representative's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ 27. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 28. Local Agency Representative's Name \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 30. Local Agency Representative's Title \_\_\_\_\_

**15. TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION**

See Page \$ 2 of 2  
 See Page 2 of 2 %

**IMPORTANT:** Identify all DBE firms being claimed for credit, regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed above must be consistent, where applicable with the names and items of the work in the "Subcontractor List" submitted with your bid. Written confirmation of each listed DBE is required.

16. Preparer's Signature Joseph P. Richardson 17. Date 10/21/2019  
 18. Preparer's Name Regional Chief Estimator 19. Phone (760) 775-7500  
 20. Preparer's Title \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTION: 1. Original - Local Agency  
 2. Copy - Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE). Failure to submit to DLAE within 30 days of contract execution may result in de-obligation of federal funds on contract.  
 3. Include additional copy with award package.

ADA Notice: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information call (916) 654-6410 or TDD (916) 654-3680 or write Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

### Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment

1. Local Agency: County of Riverside 2. Contract DBE Goal: 22 %  
 3. Project Description: Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menfee and Hemet. Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)  
 4. Project Location: Cities of Menfee and Hemet  
 5. Bidder's Name: Granite Construction Company 6. Prime Certified DBE:  7. Bid Amount: \$3,905,875.00  
 8. Total Dollar Amount for ALL Subcontractors: \$1,648,279.00 9. Total Number of ALL Subcontractors: Five (5)

10. Bid Item Number	11. Description of Work, Service, or Materials Supplied	12. DBE Certification Number	13. DBE Contact Information (Must be certified on the date bids are opened)	14. DBE Dollar Amount
3	Sweeping	43571	Kitty's Sweeping, Inc. 12968 8th Street Yucaipa, CA 92399 (909) 721-1797	\$14,880.00

<b>Local Agency to Complete this Section upon Execution of Award</b>		<b>15. TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION</b>	\$
21. Local Agency Contract Number: _____	22. Federal-Aid Project Number: _____		1,000,333.50
23. Bid Opening Date: _____	24. Contract Award Date: _____		25.61 %

25. Award Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agency certifies that all DBE certifications are valid and information on this form is complete and accurate.

26. Local Agency Representative's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ 27. Date \_\_\_\_\_

28. Local Agency Representative's Name \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Phone \_\_\_\_\_

30. Local Agency Representative's Title \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT: Identify all DBE firms being claimed for credit, regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed above must be consistent, where applicable with the names and items of the work in the "Subcontractor List" submitted with your bid. Written confirmation of each listed DBE is required.**

16. Preparer's Signature  17. Date 10/21/2019

18. Preparer's Name Joseph P. Richardson 19. Phone (760) 775-7500

20. Preparer's Title Regional Chief Estimator

**DISTRIBUTION:** 1. Original – Local Agency  
 2. Copy – Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE). Failure to submit to DLAE within 30 days of contract execution may result in de-obligation of federal funds on contract.  
 3. Include additional copy with award package.

**ADA Notice:** For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information call (916) 654-6410 or TDD (916) 654-3880 or write Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-69, Sacramento, CA 95814.

**Local Agency Bidder – DBE Information Attachment**  
(DBE and Non-DBE subcontractors)

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: <https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Contractor-Registration.html>

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000 (whichever is greater). **Copy this form for additional firms.**

Bidder information shall be furnished, using this form, for each supplier, trucking firm and subcontract bid/proposal that the apparent low bidder received pertaining to the reference project, whether or not the bidding supplier, trucking firm or sub-contractor was awarded work by the apparent low bidder, and whether or not bid/proposal was solicited by the apparent low bidder. Bidder information is required for both DBE and non-DBE firms. This information must be submitted by the apparent low bidder, second low bidder and third low bidder as an attachment to the compiled "Exhibit 15-G, Construction Contract DBE Commitment" form.

Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Contractor License Number CA# Reg Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
Name: <b>Alcorn Fence Company</b> City, State: <b>Riverside, CA</b>	9, 26-33, 66 Fence & Gates	\$256,108	122954 1000001986	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 68 yrs.
Name: <b>Ace Fence Company</b> City, State: <b>La Puente, CA</b>	9, 27-33, 66 Fence & Gates	\$265,860	996577 1000004092	Y	34153	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 5 yrs.
Name: <b>Cat Tracking Inc</b> City, State: <b>Riverside, CA</b>	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$59,924	991122 1000011750	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 5 yrs.
Name: <b>Chrisp Company</b> City, State: <b>Bloomington, CA</b>	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$92,725	374600 1000000306	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 40 yrs.
Name: <b>Superior Pvt Markings</b> City, State: <b>Beaumont, CA</b>	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$92,381	776306 1000001476	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 19 yrs.

(Caltrans September 2016)

V.060719

**Local Agency Bidder – DBE Information Attachment**  
(DBE and Non-DBE subcontractors)

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: <https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Contractor-Registration.htm>

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000 (whichever is greater). **Copy this form for additional firms.**

Bidder information shall be furnished, using this form, for each supplier, trucking firm and subcontract bid/proposal that the apparent low bidder received pertaining to the reference project, whether or not the bidding supplier, trucking firm or sub-contractor was awarded work by the apparent low bidder, and whether or not bid/proposal was solicited by the apparent low bidder. Bidder information is required for both DBE and non-DBE firms. This information must be submitted by the apparent low bidder, second low bidder and third low bidder as an attachment to the compiled "Exhibit 15-G; Construction Contract DBE Commitment" form.

Subcontractor Name and Location		Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Contractor License Number DIR Reg Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
Name:	Cal Stripe, Inc.	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$54,367	685387	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:	Colton, CA			1000001100			<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
Name:	BC Traffic Specialist	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$82,323	877686	N	N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
City, State:	Orange, CA			1000407561			Age of Firm: 11 yrs.
Name:	Interstate Striping & Signs	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$129,505	838618	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:	Fontana, CA			1000007945			Age of Firm: 13 yrs.
Name:	Statewide Stripes, Inc.	47-56 Stripe & Signs	\$119,702	788286	N	N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
City, State:	San Diego, CA			1000001334			Age of Firm: 15 yrs.
Name:	CA Professional Eng	57-62 Electrical	\$647,000	793907	Y	31277	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:	La Puente, CA			1000377609			Age of Firm: 19 yrs.

(Caltrans September 2016)

V:060719

**Local Agency Bidder – DBE Information Attachment**  
 (DBE and Non-DBE subcontractors)

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: <https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Contractor-Registration.htm>

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000 (whichever is greater). **Copy this form for additional firms.**

Bidder information shall be furnished, using this form, for each supplier, trucking firm and subcontract bid/proposal that the apparent low bidder received pertaining to the reference project, whether or not the bidding supplier, trucking firm or sub-contractor was awarded work by the apparent low bidder, and whether or not bid/proposal was solicited by the apparent low bidder. Bidder information is required for both DBE and non-DBE firms. This information must be submitted by the apparent low bidder, second low bidder and third low bidder as an attachment to the compiled "Exhibit 15-G, Construction Contract DBE Commitment" form.

Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Contractor License Number DIR Reg Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
Name: Power Up Enterprises City, State: Upland, CA	57-62 Electrical	\$595,433	982839 1000012992	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 6 yrs.
Name: ILB City, State: Corona, CA	57-62 Electrical	\$531,565	782515 1000007032	N	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 19 yrs.
Name: Universal Concrete City, State: Indio, CA	1, 16-25 Landscape/Flatwork/ Curb	\$554,014	1019619 1000046231	Y	44250	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 3 yrs.
Name: CW Crosser Const City, State: Anaheim, CA	42-46 Rip Rap	\$165,580	821697 1000012068	Y	42972	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: 16 yrs.
Name: City, State:						<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million <input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million Age of Firm: yrs.

V.060719

(Caltrans September 2016)



County of Riverside Contract No. 19-11-002

**Contract**

**Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**

THIS CONTRACT, made and concluded, in duplicate as of the date set forth below, between the County of Riverside, party of the first part, and **Granite Construction Company** Contractor, party of the second part.

**ARTICLE I:**

WITNESSETH, that for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the said party of the first part, and under the conditions expressed in the two bonds, bearing even date with these presents, and hereunto annexed, the said party of the second part agrees with the said party of the first part, at his own proper cost and expense, to do all the work and furnish all the materials, except such as are mentioned in the specifications to be furnished by said party of the first part, necessary to construct and complete in a good, workmanlike and substantial manner and to the satisfaction of the County of Riverside, the work described in the Special Provisions and the Project Plans described below, including any addenda No. 1 & 2 issued thereto, and also in conformance with the California Department of Transportation Standard Plans dated **2018**, as identified on the Plans or in the Special Provisions, as modified in other portions of the Contract Documents and as amended by the State of California Department of Transportation, the Standard Specifications dated **2018**, as modified in other portions of the Contract Documents and as amended by the State of California Department of Transportation, and the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates in effect on the date the work is accomplished, which said Special Provisions, Project Plans, Standard Plans, Standard Specifications, and Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates are hereby specially referred to and by such reference made a part hereof.

The work to be done is shown on the Plans entitled **Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**, Sheets **1** through **85**, Plan number **967-w** approved **June 5, 2018**, on file with the County Surveyor, which said project plans are hereby made a part of this Contract.

**ARTICLE II:**

The said party of the first part hereby promises and agrees with the said Contractor to employ, and does hereby employ, the said Contractor to provide the materials and to do the work according to the terms and conditions herein contained and referred to, for the prices hereinafter set forth, and hereby contracts to pay the same at the time, in the manner and upon the conditions herein set forth; and the said parties for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.

**ARTICLE III:**

3.51

The State general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations are hereby made a part of this contract. It is further expressly agreed by and between the parties hereto that should there be any conflict between the terms of this instrument and the bid or proposal of said Contractor, then this instrument shall control and nothing herein shall be considered as an acceptance of the said terms of said proposal conflicting herewith.

**ARTICLE IV:**

By my signature hereunder, as Contractor, I certify that I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation or to undertake self insurance in conformance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

**ARTICLE V:**

The entire Contract consists of the following documents: (a) The Construction Contract, (b) The Notice to Bidders, (c) The Instruction to Bidders, (d) The Bid, (e) The Bid Bond, (f) The Payment Bond, (g) The Performance Bond, (h) The General Conditions, (i) the documents detailed in ARTICLE I: The Special Provisions, The Plans, The Standard Specifications, The Standard Plans, All issued Addenda, and the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates, (j) The Determination of Prevailing Wage Rates for Public Works, (k) The Federal Wage Prevailing Wage Decision, (l) Bid Book Appendices, including but not limited to AQMD Recommendations, Reference Drawings, and Exhibits, (m) The additional Federal Requirements and forms included within the Special Provisions, including but not limited to Form FHWA-1273, (n) Any Change Orders issued, and (o) Any additional or supplemental specifications, notice, instructions and drawings issued in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents. All of said Documents presently in existence are by this reference incorporated herein with like effect as if here set forth in full and upon the proper issuance of other documents they shall likewise be deemed incorporated. The Bid Bond is exonerated upon execution of this Contract and the Payment Bond and Performance Bond.

**ARTICLE VI:**

And the said Contractor agrees to receive and accept the following prices as full compensation for furnishing all materials and for doing all the work contemplated and embraced in this Contract; also for all loss or damage, arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid, or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work until its acceptance by the County of Riverside, and for all risks of every description connected with the work; also for all expenses incurred by or in consequence of the suspension or discontinuance of work and for well and faithfully completing the work, and the whole thereof, in the manner and according to the plans and specifications, and the requirements of the Engineer under them, to wit:

**Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**

**Contract**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Items	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>'BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy)</b>							
1	120100	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	1	30,000.00	30,000.00
2	100100	DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY		LS	1	32,700.00	32,700.00
3	130300	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00
4	180200A	DUST ABATEMENT		LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
5	170105	CLEARING AND GRUBBING [REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS]		LS	1	50,000.00	50,000.00
6	190101 (F)	ROADWAY EXCAVATION		CY	14,700	35.00	514,500.00
7	398001	REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	3,500	3.00	10,500.00
8	418005	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT		SQFT	760	16.00	12,160.00
9	803050	REMOVE CHAIN LINK FENCE/GATE		LF	630	8.00	5,040.00
10	720008	REMOVE [CONCRETE] SLOPE PAVEMENT		SQFT	500	7.50	3,750.00
11	037200	REMOVE ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION		SQFT	270	80.00	21,600.00
12	153120	REMOVE CONCRETE [PORTION OF CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALL]		LF	180	8.00	1,440.00
13	260203	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY)		CY	3,100	85.00	263,500.00
14	390132	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)		TON	7,100	130.00	923,000.00
15	033900	HOT MIX ASPHALT (C2-PG 70-10)		TON	110	285.00	31,350.00
16	205034	DECOMPOSED GRANITE		SQFT	69,100	2.20	152,020.00
17	200114	ROCK BLANKET		SQFT	820	13.00	10,660.00
18	731504	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER) (City of Menifee, Type 8 and Type 6)		LF	330	40.00	13,200.00
19	730010	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) [CURB TRANSITION]		LF	80	40.00	3,200.00
20	731521	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,580	7.30	18,834.00
21	731516	MINOR CONCRETE (DRIVEWAY) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	1,230	11.00	13,530.00
22	037300	MINOR CONCRETE (PCC PAVEMENT) (8-INCH THICK)		SQFT	32,980	12.50	412,250.00
23	731623	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP) (4-INCH THICK)		SQFT	2,110	15.50	32,705.00
24	730070	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE		SQFT	24	50.00	1,200.00
25	037301	GRIND EXISTING CURB		LF	26	30.00	780.00

**Contract (Continued)**

ITEM No.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	Like Bid Items	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL (IN FIGURES)
<b>'BASE BID SCHEDULE - MENIFEE (Goetz Rd to Antelope Rd), HEMET (Sanderson Rd to Searl Pkwy) (Continued)</b>							
26	160110	TEMPORARY HIGH-VISIBILITY FENCE (ESA)		LF	4,550	9.00	40,950.00
27	038000	TRAIL FENCE [WOOD FENCE]		LF	600	135.00	81,000.00
28	800340	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-5)		LF	900	55.00	49,500.00
29	800370A	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6) (RCFCWCD)		LF	40	205.00	8,200.00
30	038001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (HEIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING EMWD FENCE)		LF	500	75.00	37,500.00
31	038002	PIPE GATE		EA	1	4,000.00	4,000.00
32	038003	PIPE SWING GATE		EA	5	7,800.00	39,000.00
33	038700	WOODEN BOLLARDS		EA	6	1,900.00	11,400.00
34	650026	36" RCP (includes cost of concrete collar)		LF	6	425.00	2,550.00
35	036400	16" PVC PIPE		LF	20	320.00	6,400.00
36	510090	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BOX CULVERT		CY	9	2,800.00	25,200.00
37	510092	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, HEADWALL		CY	6	2,900.00	17,400.00
38	520107	BAR REINFORCING STEEL (BOX CULVERT)		LB	1,880	3.00	5,640.00
39	520101	BAR REINFORCING STEEL		LB	1,670	3.00	5,010.00
40	750001	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL (Debris Rack)		LB	280	18.00	5,040.00
41	036500	48" PERFORATED RCP		LF	3	640.00	1,920.00
42	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 LB, CLASS IV, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-01		CY	100	260.00	26,000.00
43	723070	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (150 LB, CLASS III, METHOD B)(CY) PER DETAIL ON DR-02		CY	30	260.00	7,800.00
44	723060	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (300 lb, CLASS IV, METHOD B) (CY) PER DETAIL ON CD-17		CY	340	260.00	88,400.00
45	723095	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION (20 LB, CLASS I, METHOD B)(CY)		CY	128	260.00	33,280.00
46	729011	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS 8)		SQYD	1,010	12.00	12,120.00
47	846030	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE		LF	460	3.00	1,380.00
48	846035	REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING		SQFT	60	3.00	180.00
49	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Solid)		LF	4,920	0.30	1,476.00
50	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (Yellow-Dash)		LF	25,310	0.30	7,593.00
51	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White)		LF	59,610	0.30	17,883.00
52	840656	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (White-Chevron)		LF	90	2.00	180.00
53	840666	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT)		SQFT	500	2.00	1,000.00

Salt Creek Trail  
In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet  
Project No. C5-0068  
Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Contract as of the date set forth below.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

BY: [Signature]

BY: [Signature]

KEVIN JEFFRIES  
Chairman, Board of Supervisors

DATED: DEC 17 2019

TITLE: Kenneth B. Olson, Vice President  
(If Corporation, affix Seal)

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

Kecia Harper-Ihem, Clerk of the Board

See Attached Certificate of Secretary

BY: [Signature]

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy

Licensed in accordance with an act providing  
for the registration of Contractors,

License No.: 89

Federal Employer Identification Number:

94-0519552

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL

BY: [Signature]

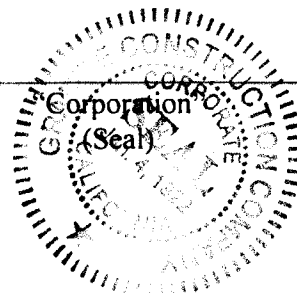
DATE

Department of Industrial Relations Registration Number:

1000000085

BY \_\_\_\_\_

"County"



# GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

## CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I, M. Craig Hall, Secretary of GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, a California corporation (the "Company"), do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of resolutions duly adopted and effective December 13, 2018 by a regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Article III, Section 15 of the Bylaws of the Company; that the Directors acting were duly and regularly elected; and that the resolutions adopted have not been repealed and are still in full force and effect:

### AUTHORIZATION TO EXECUTE DOCUMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

**RESOLVED**, that the below listed officers are authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company all documents, agreements and undertakings required in connection with construction contract formation and operations of the Company:

James H. Roberts	President & Chief Executive Officer
Jigisha Desai	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Carlos F. Alegre	Senior Vice President of Operations Services & Assistant Secretary
Philip M. DeCocco	Senior Vice President of Human Resources & Assistant Secretary
M. Craig Hall	Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Corporate Compliance Officer & Secretary
Kyle T. Larkin	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Richard M. Rantala	Senior Vice President, Business Development & Assistant Secretary
James D. Richards	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Dale A. Swanberg	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Mathew C. Tyler	Senior Vice President, Federal Group Operations & Assistant Secretary
Richard A. Watts	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Michael W. Barker	Vice President, Controller, Assistant Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Kenneth B. Olson	Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Nicholas B. Blackburn	Director of Corporate Taxation & Assistant Secretary

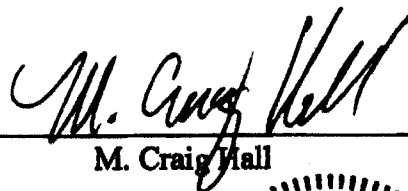
**RESOLVED FURTHER**, that the authority provided for herein shall be in accordance with applicable policies, procedures and limits of authority previously approved and the Granite Construction Incorporated Delegation of Authority and Policy then in effect.

**AUTHORIZATION TO ATTEST DOCUMENTS AND AGREEMENTS**

**RESOLVED**, that the below listed officers are authorized to attest documents, agreements and undertakings required in connection with construction contract formation and operations of the Company:

James H. Roberts	President & Chief Executive Officer
Jigisha Desai	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Carlos F. Alegre	Senior Vice President of Operations Services & Assistant Secretary
Philip M. DeCocco	Senior Vice President of Human Resources & Assistant Secretary
M. Craig Hall	Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Corporate Compliance Officer & Secretary
Kyle T. Larkin	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Richard M. Rantala	Senior Vice President, Business Development & Assistant Secretary
James D. Richards	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Dale A. Swanberg	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Mathew C. Tyler	Senior Vice President, Federal Group Operations & Assistant Secretary
Richard A. Watts	Senior Vice President, Group Manager & Assistant Secretary
Michael W. Barker	Vice President, Controller, Assistant Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Kenneth B. Olson	Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Financial Officer & Assistant Secretary
Nicholas B. Blackburn	Director of Corporate Taxation & Assistant Secretary
Kenneth M. Smith	Group Counsel & Assistant Secretary
Jason M. Jasper	Group Counsel & Assistant Secretary

Dated: December 14, 2018

  
M. Craig Hall



**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Government wide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

**ATTACHMENTS**

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

**I. GENERAL**

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

**II. NONDISCRIMINATION**

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so



**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

#### **6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency

and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

**10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

**III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

**IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS**

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

**1. Minimum wages**

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## 2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## 3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee ( e.g. , the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the

contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### 4. Apprentices and trainees

##### a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

#### **10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

#### **V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same

prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

#### VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and

engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

#### VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

#### VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

#### **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

#### **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

##### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first

tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good

faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is

suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\*\*\*\*\*

## 2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## 2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant"

refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\*\*\*\*\*



**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

## Attachments to Form FHWA 1273

- Attachment A, for **Appalachian contracts**, referenced in this form FHWA 1273 is **excluded**,
- Female and Minority utilization goals to comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination", subsection 4.a, "Recruitment",
- Title VI Assurances,
- Cargo Preference Act requirements.

## FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization [45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)] are as follows:

### MINORITY UTILIZATION GOALS

Economic Area		Goal (Percent)	
174	Redding CA: Non-SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area) Counties: CA Lassen; CA Modoc; CA Plumas; CA Shasta; CA Siskiyou; CA Tehama	6.8	
175	Eureka, CA Non-SMSA Counties: CA Del Norte; CA Humboldt; CA Trinity	6.6	
176	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA: SMSA Counties: 7120 Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA CA Monterey	28.9	
	7360 San Francisco-Oakland CA Alameda; CA Contra Costa; CA Marin; CA San Francisco; CA San Mateo	25.6	
	7400 San Jose, CA CA Santa Clara, CA	19.6	
	7485 Santa Cruz, CA CA Santa Cruz	14.9	
	7500 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma	9.1	
	8720 Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA CA Napa; CA Solano	17.1	
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Lake; CA Mendocino; CA San Benito	23.2	
	177	Sacramento, CA: SMSA Counties: 6920 Sacramento, CA	16.1
		CA Placer; CA Sacramento; CA Yolo Non-SMSA Counties	14.3
		CA Butte; CA Colusa; CA El Dorado; CA Glenn; CA Nevada; CA Sierra; CA Sutter; CA Yuba	
178	Stockton-Modesto, CA: SMSA Counties: 5170 Modesto, CA CA Stanislaus	12.3	
	8120 Stockton, CA CA San Joaquin	24.3	
	Non-SMSA Counties	19.8	
	CA Alpine; CA Amador; CA Calaveras; CA Mariposa; CA Merced; CA Tuolumne		
179	Fresno-Bakersfield, CA SMSA Counties: 0680 Bakersfield, CA CA Kern	19.1	

	2840 Fresno, CA CA Fresno Non-SMSA Counties: CA Kings; CA Madera; CA Tulare	26.1 23.6
180	Los Angeles, CA: SMSA Counties: 0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA CA Orange 4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA CA Los Angeles 6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA CA Ventura 6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino 7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA CA Santa Barbara Non-SMSA Counties CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo	11.9 28.3 21.5 19.0 19.7 24.6
181	San Diego, CA: SMSA Counties 7320 San Diego, CA CA San Diego Non-SMSA Counties CA Imperial	16.9 18.2

For the last full week July during which work is performed under the contract, you and each non material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

## TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- (1) Compliance with Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- (2) Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub-agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- (4) Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the California Department of Transportation or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- (5) Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of CONTRACTOR'S noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - (a) withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
  - (b) cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- (6) Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

## ***USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS***

The CONTRACTOR agrees-

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carries, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
2. To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.
3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

**APPENDIX D  
Federal Prevailing Wage Decision**

"General Decision Number: CA20190025 07/26/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20180036

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

County: Riverside County in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/04/2019
1	02/01/2019
2	02/15/2019
3	05/03/2019
4	07/26/2019

ASBE0005-002 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishes to all types of mechanical systems).....	\$ 39.72	20.81
Fire Stop Technician (Application of Firestopping Materials for wall openings and penetrations in walls, floors, ceilings and curtain walls).....	\$ 27.92	18.31

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

-----  
 ASBE0005-004 07/02/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not).....	\$ 19.93	11.72

-----  
 BOIL0092-003 03/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 44.07	33.52

-----  
 \* BRCA0004-011 05/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER; MARBLE SETTER.....	\$ 40.39	13.65

\*The wage scale for prevailing wage projects performed in Blythe, China lake, Death Valley, Fort Irwin, Twenty-Nine Palms, Needles and 1-15 corridor (Barstow to the Nevada State Line) will be Three Dollars (\$3.00) above the standard San Bernardino/Riverside County hourly wage rate

-----  
 BRCA0018-004 07/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER.....	\$ 30.93	12.95
TILE FINISHER.....	\$ 25.98	11.23
TILE LAYER.....	\$ 37.76	16.37

-----  
 BRCA0018-010 09/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 29.75	12.91
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....	\$ 36.75	13.82

-----  
 CARP0409-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (1) Carpenter, Cabinet Installer, Insulation Installer, Hardwood Floor Worker and acoustical installer.....	\$ 41.84	19.17
(2) Millwright.....	\$ 42.91	19.17
(3) Piledrivermen/Derrick Bargeman, Bridge or Dock Carpenter, Heavy Framer, Rock Bargeman or Scowman,		



ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Rockslinger, Shingler (Commercial).....	\$ 42.54	19.17
(4) Pneumatic Nailer, Power Stapler.....	\$ 40.09	19.17
(5) Sawfiler.....	\$ 39.83	19.17
(6) Scaffold Builder.....	\$ 31.60	19.17
(7) Table Power Saw Operator.....	\$ 40.93	19.17

FOOTNOTE: Work of forming in the construction of open cut sewers or storm drains, on operations in which horizontal lagging is used in conjunction with steel H-Beams driven or placed in pre- drilled holes, for that portion of a lagged trench against which concrete is poured, namely, as a substitute for back forms (which work is performed by piledrivers): \$0.13 per hour additional.

-----  
CARP0409-002 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
(1) Wet.....	\$ 712.48	17.03
(2) Standby.....	\$ 356.24	17.03
(3) Tender.....	\$ 348.24	17.03
(4) Assistant Tender.....	\$ 324.24	17.03

Amounts in "'Rates' column are per day

-----  
CARP0409-005 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall		
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER....	\$ 37.35	11.08
STOCKER/SCRAPPER.....	\$ 10.00	7.17

-----  
CARP0409-008 08/01/2010

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer.....	\$ 17.00	7.41

-----  
\* ELEC0440-001 12/31/2018

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
INSIDE ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 40.89	24.16
INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS		
Electrician.....	\$ 36.99	3%+23.18
Technician.....	\$ 27.75	3%+23.18

ZONE PAY: Zone A: Free travel zone for all contractors performing work in Zone A.

Zone B: Any work performed in Zone (B) shall add \$12.00 per hour to the current wage scale. Zone (B) shall be the area from the eastern perimeter of Zone (A) to a line which runs north and south beginning at Little Morongo Canyon (San Bernardino/Riverside County Line), Southeast along the Coachella Tunnels, Colorado River Aqueduct and Mecca Tunnels to Pinkham Wash then South to Box Canyon Road, then southwest along Box Canyon Road to Highway 195 west onto 195 south to Highway 86 to Riverside/Imperial County Line.

-----  
ELEC1245-001 01/01/2019

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer..	\$ 56.79	17.41
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment).....	\$ 45.36	16.24
(3) Groundman.....	\$ 34.68	15.86
(4) Powderman.....	\$ 49.55	3%+17.65

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

-----  
ELEV0018-001 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 55.58	34.125

FOOTNOTE:

PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

-----  
ENGI0012-003 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (All Other Work)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.30	25.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 46.08	25.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 46.37	25.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.86	25.25
GROUP 5.....	\$ 48.96	25.25
GROUP 6.....	\$ 48.08	25.25
GROUP 8.....	\$ 48.19	25.25
GROUP 9.....	\$ 49.29	25.25
GROUP 10.....	\$ 48.31	25.25
GROUP 11.....	\$ 49.41	25.25
GROUP 12.....	\$ 48.48	25.25
GROUP 13.....	\$ 48.58	25.25
GROUP 14.....	\$ 48.61	25.25
GROUP 15.....	\$ 48.69	25.25
GROUP 16.....	\$ 48.81	25.25
GROUP 17.....	\$ 48.98	25.25
GROUP 18.....	\$ 49.08	25.25
GROUP 19.....	\$ 49.19	25.25
GROUP 20.....	\$ 49.31	25.25
GROUP 21.....	\$ 49.48	25.25
GROUP 22.....	\$ 49.58	25.25
GROUP 23.....	\$ 49.69	25.25
GROUP 24.....	\$ 49.81	25.25
GROUP 25.....	\$ 49.98	25.25

OPERATOR: Power Equipment  
(Cranes, Piledriving &

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Hoisting)			
GROUP	1.....	\$ 46.65	25.25
GROUP	2.....	\$ 47.43	25.25
GROUP	3.....	\$ 47.72	25.25
GROUP	4.....	\$ 47.86	25.25
GROUP	5.....	\$ 48.08	25.25
GROUP	6.....	\$ 48.19	25.25
GROUP	7.....	\$ 48.31	25.25
GROUP	8.....	\$ 48.48	25.25
GROUP	9.....	\$ 48.65	25.25
GROUP	10.....	\$ 49.65	25.25
GROUP	11.....	\$ 50.65	25.25
GROUP	12.....	\$ 51.65	25.25
GROUP	13.....	\$ 52.65	25.25
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Tunnel Work)			
GROUP	1.....	\$ 47.15	25.25
GROUP	2.....	\$ 47.93	25.25
GROUP	3.....	\$ 48.22	25.25
GROUP	4.....	\$ 48.39	25.25
GROUP	5.....	\$ 48.58	25.25
GROUP	6.....	\$ 48.69	25.25
GROUP	7.....	\$ 48.81	25.25

PREMIUM PAY:

\$3.75 per hour shall be paid on all Power Equipment Operator work on the following Military Bases: China Lake Naval Reserve, Vandenberg AFB, Point Arguello, Seely Naval Base, Fort Irwin, Nebo Annex Marine Base, Marine Corp Logistics Base Yermo, Edwards AFB, 29 Palms Marine Base and Camp Pendleton

Workers required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment: \$2.00 per hour additional. Combination mixer and compressor operator on gunite work shall be classified as a concrete mobile mixer operator.

SEE ZONE DEFINITIONS AFTER CLASSIFICATIONS

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bargeman; Brakeman; Compressor operator; Ditch Witch, with seat or similar type equipment; Elevator operator-inside; Engineer Oiler; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types under 5 tons; Generator operator; Generator, pump or compressor plant operator; Pump operator; Signalman; Switchman

GROUP 2: Asphalt-rubber plant operator (nurse tank operator); Concrete mixer operator-skip type; Conveyor operator; Fireman; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types over 5 tons; Hydrostatic pump operator; oiler crusher (asphalt or concrete plant); Petromat laydown machine; PJU side dum jack; Screening and conveyor machine operator (or similar types); Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment); Tar pot fireman; Temporary heating plant operator; Trenching machine oiler

GROUP 3: Asphalt-rubber blend operator; Bobcat or similar type (Skid steer); Equipment greaser (rack); Ford Ferguson (with dragtype attachments); Helicopter radioman (ground); Stationary pipe wrapping and cleaning machine operator

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant fireman; Backhoe operator (mini-max or similar type); Boring machine operator; Boxman or mixerman (asphalt or concrete); Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; Concrete Pump Operator (small portable); Drilling machine operator, small auger types (Texoma super economatic or similar types - Hughes 100 or 200 or similar types - drilling

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

depth of 30' maximum); Equipment greaser (grease truck); Guard rail post driver operator; Highline cableway signalman; Hydra-hammer-aero stomper; Micro Tunneling (above ground tunnel); Power concrete curing machine operator; Power concrete saw operator; Power-driven jumbo form setter operator; Power sweeper operator; Rock Wheel Saw/Trencher; Roller operator (compacting); Screed operator (asphalt or concrete); Trenching machine operator (up to 6 ft.); Vacuum or much truck

GROUP 5: Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck/Multi Shift).

GROUP 6: Articulating material hauler; Asphalt plant engineer; Batch plant operator; Bit sharpener; Concrete joint machine operator (canal and similar type); Concrete planer operator; Dandy digger; Deck engine operator; Derrickman (oilfield type); Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld 100 bucket or similar types - Watson 1000 auger or similar types - Texoma 330, 500 or 600 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 45' maximum); Drilling machine operator; Hydrographic seeder machine operator (straw, pulp or seed), Jackson track maintainer, or similar type; Kalamazoo Switch tamper, or similar type; Machine tool operator; Maginnis internal full slab vibrator, Mechanical berm, curb or gutter (concrete or asphalt); Mechanical finisher operator (concrete, Clary-Johnson-Bidwell or similar); Micro tunnel system (below ground); Pavement breaker operator (truck mounted); Road oil mixing machine operator; Roller operator (asphalt or finish), rubber-tired earth moving equipment (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck); Self-propelled tar pipelining machine operator; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type, over 3/4 yd. and up to and including 1-1/2 yds.); Slip form pump operator (power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tractor operator-bulldozer, tamper-scraper (single engine, up to 100 h.p. flywheel and similar types, up to and including D-5 and similar types); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system operator; Vacuum blasting machine operator

GROUP 8: Asphalt or concrete spreading operator (tamping or finishing); Asphalt paving machine operator (Barber Greene or similar type); Asphalt-rubber distribution operator; Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.), small ford, Case or similar; Cast-in-place pipe laying machine operator; Combination mixer and compressor operator (gunite work); Compactor operator (self-propelled); Concrete mixer operator (paving); Crushing plant operator; Drill Doctor; Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 150 bucket or similar types - Watson 1500, 2000 2500 auger or similar types - Texoma 700, 800 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 60' maximum); Elevating grader operator; Grade checker; Gradall operator; Grouting machine operator; Heavy-duty repairman; Heavy equipment robotics operator; Kalamazoo balliste regulator or similar type; Kolman belt loader and similar type; Le Tourneau blob compactor or similar type; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mobark Chipper or similar; Ozzie padder or similar types; P.C. slot saw; Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pumpcrete gun operator; Rock Drill or similar types; Rotary drill operator (excluding caisson type); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (multiple engine up to and including 25 yds. struck); Rubber-tired scraper operator (self-loading paddle wheel type-John Deere, 1040 and similar single unit); Self-propelled curb and gutter machine operator; Shuttle buggy; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type over 1-1/2 yds. up to and including 6-1/2 yds.); Soil remediation plant operator; Surface heaters and planer operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tractor operator (any type larger than D-5 - 100 flywheel h.p. and over, or similar-bulldozer, tamper, scraper and push tractor single engine); Tractor operator (boom attachments), Traveling pipe wrapping, cleaning and bending machine operator; Trenching machine operator (over 6 ft. depth capacity, manufacturer's rating); trenching Machine with Road Miner attachment (over 6 ft depth capacity); Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system mechanic; Water pull (compaction) operator

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

### GROUP 9: Heavy Duty Repairman

GROUP 10: Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 200 B bucket or similar types-Watson 3000 or 5000 auger or similar types-Texoma 900 auger or similar types-drilling depth of 105' maximum); Dual drum mixer, dynamic compactor LDC350 (or similar types); Monorail locomotive operator (diesel, gas or electric); Motor patrol-blade operator (single engine); Multiple engine tractor operator (Euclid and similar type-except Quad 9 cat.); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Pneumatic pipe ramming tool and similar types; Prestressed wrapping machine operator; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber tired earth moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, caterpillar and similar over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck), Tower crane repairman; Tractor loader operator (crawler and wheel type over 6-1/2 yds.); Woods mixer operator (and similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 11: Heavy Duty Repairman - Welder Combination, Welder - Certified.

GROUP 12: Auto grader operator; Automatic slip form operator; Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types - Watson, auger 6000 or similar types - Hughes Super Duty, auger 200 or similar types - drilling depth of 175' maximum); Hoe ram or similar with compressor; Mass excavator operator less tha 750 cu. yards; Mechanical finishing machine operator; Mobile form traveler operator; Motor patrol operator (multi-engine); Pipe mobile machine operator; Rubber-tired earth- moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired self- loading scraper operator (paddle-wheel-auger type self-loading - two (2) or more units)

GROUP 13: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 14: Canal liner operator; Canal trimmer operator; Remote- control earth-moving equipment operator (operating a second piece of equipment: \$1.00 per hour additional); Wheel excavator operator (over 750 cu. yds.)

GROUP 15: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine-up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 16: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 17: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Tandem tractor operator (operating crawler type tractors in tandem - Quad 9 and similar type)

GROUP 18: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 19: Rotex concrete belt operator (or similar types); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 20: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 21: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

GROUP 22: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 23: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 24: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 25: Concrete pump operator-truck mounted; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

### CRANES, PILEDIVING AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Engineer oiler; Fork lift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types)

GROUP 2: Truck crane oiler

GROUP 3: A-frame or winch truck operator; Ross carrier operator (jobsite)

GROUP 4: Bridge-type unloader and turntable operator; Helicopter hoist operator

GROUP 5: Hydraulic boom truck; Stinger crane (Austin-Western or similar type); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum)

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 6: Bridge crane operator; Cretor crane operator; Hoist operator (Chicago boom and similar type); Lift mobile operator; Lift slab machine operator (Vagtborg and similar types); Material hoist and/or manlift operator; Polar gantry crane operator; Self Climbing scaffold (or similar type); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 3/4 yd. and up to 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tugger hoist operator

GROUP 7: Pedestal crane operator; Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tower crane repair; Tugger hoist operator (3 drum)

GROUP 8: Crane operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Crawler transporter operator; Derrick barge operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 7 cu. yds., M.R.C.)

GROUP 9: Crane operator (over 25 tons and up to and including 50 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); Highline cableway operator; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); K-crane operator; Polar crane operator; Self erecting tower crane operator maximum lifting capacity ten tons

GROUP 10: Crane operator (over 50 tons and up to and including 100 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc), Mobile tower crane operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 tons M.R.C.); Tower crane operator and tower gantry

GROUP 11: Crane operator (over 100 tons and up to and including 200 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc)

GROUP 12: Crane operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc)

GROUP 13: Crane operator (over 300 tons); Derrick barge operator (over 300 tons); Helicopter pilot; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 300 tons); Mobile tower crane operator (over 300 tons)

### TUNNEL CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment)

GROUP 2: Power-driven jumbo form setter operator

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 3: Dinkey locomotive or motorperson (up to and including 10 tons)

GROUP 4: Bit sharpener; Equipment greaser (grease truck); Slip form pump operator (power-driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 10 and up to and including 30 tons)

GROUP 5: Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.); Small Ford, Case or similar; Drill doctor; Grouting machine operator; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mucking machine operator (1/4 yd., rubber-tired, rail or track type); Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pneumatic heading shield (tunnel); Pumpcrete gun operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tugger hoist operator (2 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 30 tons)

GROUP 6: Heavy Duty Repairman

GROUP 7: Tunnel mole boring machine operator

### ENGINEERS ZONES

\$1.00 additional per hour for all of IMPERIAL County and the portions of KERN, RIVERSIDE & SAN BERNARDINO Counties as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin in San Bernardino County, approximately 3 miles NE of the intersection of I-15 and the California State line at that point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Continue W in a straight line to that point which is the SW corner of the northwest quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue North to the intersection with the Inyo County Boundary at that point which is the NE corner of the western half of the northern quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the intersection with Kern County, as that point which is the SE corner of Section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with Tulare County, at that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue W along the Kern and Tulare County boundary, until that point which is the NW corner of T25S, R32E, MDM. Continue S following R32E lines to the NW corner of T31S, R32E, MDM. Continue W to the NW corner of T31S, R31E, MDM. Continue S to the SW corner of T32S, R31E, MDM. Continue W to SW corner of SE quarter of Section 34, T32S, R30E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T11N, R17W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T11N, SBM to SW corner of T11N, R7W, SBM. Continue S to SW corner of T9N, R7W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T9N, SBM to SW corner of T9N, R1E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R1E, SBM to Riverside County line at the SW corner of T1S, R1E, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T1S, SBM (Riverside County Line) to SW corner of T1S, R10E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R10E, SBM to Imperial County line at the SW corner of T8S, R10E, SBM.



## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

Continue W along Imperial and Riverside county line to NW corner of T9S, R9E, SBM. Continue S along the boundary between Imperial and San Diego Counties, along the west edge of R9E, SBM to the south boundary of Imperial County/California state line. Follow the California state line west to Arizona state line, then north to Nevada state line, then continuing NW back to start at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, SBM

\$1.00 additional per hour for portions of SAN LUIS OBISPO, KERN, SANTA BARBARA & VENTURA as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin approximately 5 miles north of the community of Cholame, on the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue south along the west side of R16E to the SW corner of T30S, R16E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T30S, R17E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T31S, R17E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T31S, R18E, MDM. Continue S along West side of R18E, MDM as it crosses into San Bernardino Meridian numbering area and becomes R30W. Follow the west side of R30W, SBM to the SW corner of T9N, R30W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T9N, SBM to the Santa Barbara County and Ventura County boundary at that point which is the SW corner of Section 34. T9N, R24W, SBM, continue S along the Ventura County line to that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T7N, R24W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T7N, SBM to the SE corner to T7N, R21W, SBM. Continue N along East side of R21W, SBM to Ventura County and Kern County boundary at the NE corner of T8N, R21W. Continue W along the Ventura County and Kern County boundary to the SE corner of T9N, R21W. Continue North along the East edge of R21W, SBM to the NE corner of T12N, R21W, SBM. Continue West along the north edge of T12N, SBM to the SE corner of T32S, R21E, MDM. [T12N SBM is a think strip between T11N SBM and T32S MDM]. Continue North along the East side of R21E, MDM to the Kings County and Kern County border at the NE corner of T25S, R21E, MDM, continue West along the Kings County and Kern County Boundary until the intersection of San Luis Obispo County. Continue west along the Kings County and San Luis Obispo County boundary until the intersection with Monterey County. Continue West along the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary to the beginning point at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, MDM.

\$2.00 additional per hour for INYO and MONO Counties and the Northern portion of SAN BERNARDINO County as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin at the intersection of the northern boundary of Mono County and the California state line at the point which is the center of Section 17, T10N, R22E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue S then SE along the entire western boundary of Mono County, until it reaches Inyo County at the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 2, T8S, R29E, MDM. Continue SSE along the entire western boundary of Inyo County, until the intersection with Kern County at the point which is the SW corner of the SE 1/4 of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with San Bernardino County at that point which is

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

the SE corner of section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue S to that point which is the SW corner of the NW quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, MDM. Continue E in a straight line to the California and Nevada state border at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Then continue NW along the state line to the starting point, which is the center of Section 18, T10N, R22E, MDM.

REMAINING AREA NOT DEFINED ABOVE RECIEVES BASE RATE

-----  
 ENGI0012-004 08/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (DREDGING)		
(1) Leverman.....	\$ 49.50	23.60
(2) Dredge dozer.....	\$ 43.53	23.60
(3) Deckmate.....	\$ 43.42	23.60
(4) Winch operator (stern winch on dredge).....	\$ 42.87	23.60
(5) Fireman-Oiler, Deckhand, Bargeman, Leveehand.....	\$ 42.33	23.60
(6) Barge Mate.....	\$ 42.94	23.60

-----  
 IRON0377-002 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 32.58	23.41
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 39.00	32.05

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland, Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

-----  
 LABO1184-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING)		
(1) Drilling Crew Laborer...	\$ 35.70	14.03
(2) Vehicle Operator/Hauler.	\$ 35.87	14.03
(3) Horizontal Directional Drill Operator.....	\$ 37.72	14.03
(4) Electronic Tracking Locator.....	\$ 39.72	14.03
Laborers: (STRIPING/SLURRY SEAL)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.86	16.21
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.16	16.21
GROUP 3.....	\$ 39.17	16.21
GROUP 4.....	\$ 40.91	16.21

LABORERS - STRIPING CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Protective coating, pavement sealing, including repair and filling of cracks by any method on any surface in parking lots, game courts and playgrounds; carstops; operation of all related machinery and equipment; equipment repair technician

GROUP 2: Traffic surface abrasive blaster; pot tender - removal of all traffic lines and markings by any method (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding, etc.) and preparation of surface for coatings. Traffic control person: controlling and directing traffic through both conventional and moving lane closures; operation of all related machinery and equipment

GROUP 3: Traffic delineating device applicator: Layout and application of pavement markers, delineating signs, rumble and traffic bars, adhesives, guide markers, other traffic delineating devices including traffic control. This category includes all traffic related surface preparation (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding) as part of the application process. Traffic protective delineating system installer: removes, relocates, installs, permanently affixed roadside and parking delineation barricades, fencing, cable anchor, guard rail, reference signs, monument markers; operation of all related machinery and equipment; power broom sweeper

GROUP 4: Striper: layout and application of traffic stripes and markings; hot thermo plastic; tape traffic stripes and markings, including traffic control; operation of all related machinery and equipment

-----  
 LABO1414-001 08/08/2018

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

PLASTER CLEAN-UP LABORER....\$ 33.82	19.40
PLASTER TENDER.....\$ 36.37	19.40

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

-----  
PAIN0036-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Painters: (Including Lead Abatement)		
(1) Repaint (excludes San Diego County).....\$ 27.59		14.92
(2) All Other Work.....\$ 31.12		15.04

REPAINT of any previously painted structure. Exceptions: work involving the aerospace industry, breweries, commercial recreational facilities, hotels which operate commercial establishments as part of hotel service, and sports facilities.

-----  
PAIN0036-008 10/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER.....\$ 40.18		19.22

-----  
PAIN0036-015 06/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....\$ 42.20		25.50

FOOTNOTE: Additional \$1.25 per hour for work in a condor, from the third (3rd) floor and up Additional \$1.25 per hour for work on the outside of the building from a swing stage or any suspended contrivance, from the ground up

-----  
PLAS0200-009 08/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....\$ 36.86		18.00

-----  
\* PLAS0500-002 07/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 37.00		25.53

-----  
PLUM0016-001 09/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
Plumber and Pipefitter		
All other work except work on new additions and remodeling of bars,		

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

restaurant, stores and commercial buildings not to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of floor space and work on strip malls, light commercial, tenant improvement and remodel work.....	\$ 50.13	22.16
Work ONLY on new additions and remodeling of bars, restaurant, stores and commercial buildings not to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of floor space.....	\$ 48.58	21.18
Work ONLY on strip malls, light commercial, tenant improvement and remodel work.....	\$ 37.10	19.51

-----  
 ROOF0036-002 08/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 38.12	16.97

FOOTNOTE: Pitch premium: Work on which employees are exposed to pitch fumes or required to handle pitch, pitch base or pitch impregnated products, or any material containing coal tar pitch, the entire roofing crew shall receive \$1.75 per hour ""pitch premium"" pay.

-----  
 SFCA0669-002 04/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 39.73	21.90

-----  
 SHEE0105-003 01/01/2019

LOS ANGELES (South of a straight line drawn between Gorman and Big Pines) and Catalina Island, INYO, KERN (Northeast part, East of Hwy 395), MONO ORANGE, RIVERSIDE, AND SAN BERNARDINO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (1) Commercial - New Construction and Remodel work.....	\$ 44.28	28.46
(2) Industrial work including air pollution control systems, noise abatement, hand rails, guard rails, excluding aritechtrual sheet metal work, excluding A-C, heating, ventilating systems for human comfort....	\$ 44.28	28.46

TEAM0011-002 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.59	28.59
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.74	28.59
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.87	28.59
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.06	28.59
GROUP 5.....	\$ 31.09	28.59
GROUP 6.....	\$ 31.12	28.59
GROUP 7.....	\$ 31.37	28.59
GROUP 8.....	\$ 31.62	28.59
GROUP 9.....	\$ 31.82	28.59
GROUP 10.....	\$ 32.12	28.59
GROUP 11.....	\$ 32.62	28.59
GROUP 12.....	\$ 33.05	28.59

## WORK ON ALL MILITARY BASES:

PREMIUM PAY: \$3.00 per hour additional.

[29 palms Marine Base, Camp Roberts, China Lake, Edwards AFB,  
El Centro Naval Facility, Fort Irwin, Marine Corps  
Logistics Base at Nebo & Yermo, Mountain Warfare Training  
Center, Bridgeport, Point Arguello, Point Conception,  
Vandenberg AFB]

## TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Truck driver

GROUP 2: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 2  
axles; Traffic control pilot car excluding moving heavy  
equipment permit load; Truck mounted broom

GROUP 3: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 3  
axles; Boot person; Cement mason distribution truck; Fuel  
truck driver; Water truck - 2 axle; Dump truck, less than  
16 yds. water level; Erosion control driver

GROUP 4: Driver of transit mix truck, under 3 yds.; Dumpcrete  
truck, less than 6-1/2 yds. water level

GROUP 5: Water truck, 3 or more axles; Truck greaser and tire  
person (\$0.50 additional for tire person); Pipeline and  
utility working truck driver, including winch truck and  
plastic fusion, limited to pipeline and utility work;  
Slurry truck driver

GROUP 6: Transit mix truck, 3 yds. or more; Dumpcrete truck,  
6-1/2 yds. water level and over; Vehicle or combination of  
vehicles - 4 or more axles; Oil spreader truck; Dump truck,  
16 yds. to 25 yds. water level

GROUP 7: A Frame, Swedish crane or similar; Forklift driver;  
Ross carrier driver

GROUP 8: Dump truck, 25 yds. to 49 yds. water level; Truck  
repair person; Water pull - single engine; Welder

ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

GROUP 9: Truck repair person/welder; Low bed driver, 9 axles or over

GROUP 10: Dump truck - 50 yds. or more water level; Water pull - single engine with attachment

GROUP 11: Water pull - twin engine; Water pull - twin engine with attachments; Winch truck driver - \$1.25 additional when operating winch or similar special attachments

GROUP 12: Boom Truck 17K and above

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example:

## ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

---

### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

\* an existing published wage determination



ATTACHMENT "A" TO ADDENDUM 1

- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====  
END OF GENERAL DECISION"

### Performance Bond

#### Recitals:

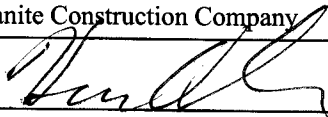
1. **Granite Construction Company** (Contractor) has entered into a Contract with COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE (County) for construction of public work known as **Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**.
2. Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America\* , a Connecticut\*\* corporation (Surety), is the Surety under this Bond.

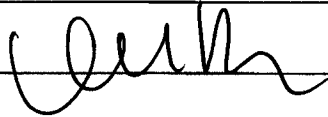
#### Agreement:

We, Contractor as Principal and Surety as Surety, jointly and severally agree, state, and are bound unto County, as obligee, as follows:

1. The amount of the obligation of this Bond is 100% of the estimated contract price for the Project of **\$3,905,875.00 (Three Million Nine Hundred Five Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy Five Dollars and Zero Cents)** and inures to the benefit of County.
2. This Bond is exonerated by Contractor doing all things to be kept and performed by it in strict conformance with the Contract Documents for this project, otherwise it remains in full force and effect for the recovery of loss, damage and expense of County resulting from failure of Contractor to so act. All of said Contract Documents are incorporated herein.
3. This obligation is binding on our successors and assigns.
4. For value received, Surety stipulates and agrees that no change, time extension, prepayment to Contractor, alteration or addition to the terms and requirements of the Contract Documents or the work to be performed thereunder shall affect its obligations hereunder and waives notice as to such matters, except the total contract price cannot be increased by more than 10% without approval of Surety.

THIS BOND is executed as of October 30, 2019

Granite Construction Company  
 By   
 Kenneth B. Olson

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America\*  
 Type Name   
 Isabel Barron  
 Its Attorney in Fact  
 "Surety"

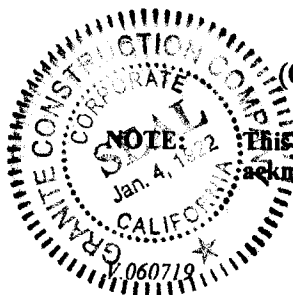
Title Vice President

"Contractor"

\*Federal Insurance Company  
 The Continental Insurance Company  
 Jointly and Severally Liable  
 \*\*Indiana, Pennsylvania, respectively

(Corporate Seal)

(Corporate Seal)



**NOTE: This Bond must be executed by both parties with corporate seal affixed. All signatures must be acknowledged. (Attach acknowledgements).**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California  
County of Santa Cruz )

On October 30, 2019 before me, Mariella Flores, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

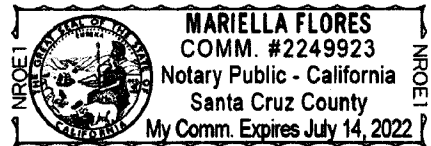
personally appeared Kenneth B. Olson,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are  
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in  
his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the  
person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing  
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature   
Mariella Flores, Notary Public

(Seal)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT


State of California  
County of Santa Cruz )

On October 30, 2019 before me, Mariella Flores, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Isabel Barron,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature  (Seal)  
Mariella Flores, Notary Public



**Payment Bond**

(Public Works - Civil Code §9550 et seq.)

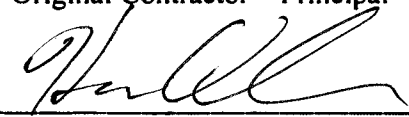
The makers of this Bond are **Granite Construction Company**, as Principal and Original Contractor and **Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America\***, a corporation, authorized to issue Surety Bonds in California, as Surety, and this Bond is issued in conjunction with that certain public works contract to be executed between Principal and COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE a public entity, as Owner, for **\$3,905,875.00 (Three Million Nine Hundred Five Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy Five Dollars and Zero Cents)**, the total amount payable. The amount of this bond is one hundred percent (100%) of said sum. Said contract is for public work generally consisting of **Salt Creek Trail, In the Cities of Menifee and Hemet, Project No. C5-0068, Federal Aid No. CML 5956 (241)**.

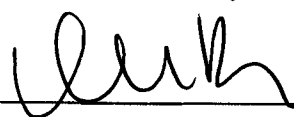
The beneficiaries of this Bond are as is stated in 9554 of the Civil Code and requirements and conditions of this Bond are as is set forth in 9554, 9558, 9560 and 9564 of said code. Without notice, Surety consents to extension of time for performance, change in requirements, amount of compensation, or prepayment under said contract.

Dated: 10/30/19

Granite Construction Company  
Original Contractor - Principal

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America\*  
Surety

By   
Kenneth B. Olson

By   
Isabel Barron  
Its Attorney In Fact

Title Vice President

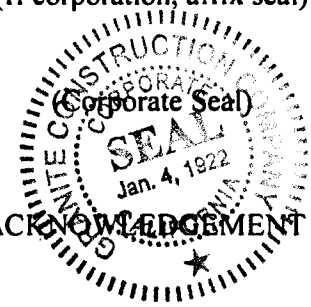
(If corporation, affix seal)

(Corporate Seal)

See Attached

STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

} ss. SURETY'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



On \_\_\_\_\_ before me, \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared, \_\_\_\_\_, known to me, or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence, to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacities, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public (Seal)

**NOTE: This Bond must be executed by both parties with corporate seal affixed. All signatures must be acknowledged. (Attach acknowledgements).**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California  
County of Santa Cruz )

On October 30, 2019 before me, Mariella Flores, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

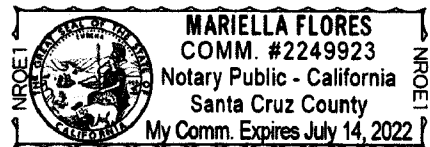
personally appeared Kenneth B. Olson,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are  
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in  
his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the  
person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing  
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature   
Mariella Flores, Notary Public

(Seal)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT


State of California  
County of Santa Cruz )

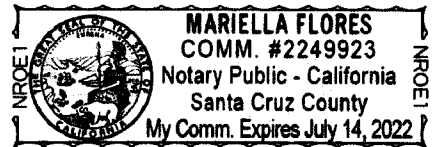
On October 30, 2019 before me, Mariella Flores, Notary Public  
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Isabel Barron,  
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature  (Seal)  
Mariella Flores, Notary Public





**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America  
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company  
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:** That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **Isabel Barron** of **WATSONVILLE California**, their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 3rd day of February, 2017.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By:   
Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 3rd day of February, 2017, before me personally appeared **Robert L. Raney**, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021



Marie C Tetreault  
Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, **Kevin E. Hughes**, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 30th day of October, 2019



Kevin E. Hughes  
Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

**To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.  
Please refer to the above-named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.**



Power of Attorney

Federal Insurance Company | Vigilant Insurance Company | Pacific Indemnity Company

Know All by These Presents, That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Isabel Barron, Jigisha Desai, John D. Gilliland, Kathleen Schreckengost, Ashley Stinson and Tobi Stonich of Watsonville, California

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business on behalf GRANITE CONSTRUCTION INCORPORATED and all Subsidiaries alone or in joint venture as principal, in connection with bids, proposals or contracts to or with the United States of America, any State or political subdivision thereof or any person, firm or corporation. And the execution of such bond or obligation by such Attorney-in-Fact in the Company's name and on its behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, under its corporate seal, in pursuance of the authority hereby conferred shall, upon delivery thereof, be valid and binding upon the Company.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 1st day of November, 2018.

Dawn M. Chloros

Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary

Stephen M. Haney

Stephen M. Haney, Vice President



STATE OF NEW JERSEY

County of Hunterdon ss.

On this 1st day of November, 2018 before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Dawn M. Chloros, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Dawn M. Chloros, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that she is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the said Companies; and that she signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that she is acquainted with Stephen M. Haney, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Stephen M. Haney, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Stephen M. Haney, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said Companies and in deponent's presence.

Notarial Seal



KATHERINE J. ADELAAR
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
No. 2316886
Commission Expires July 16, 2019

[Signature]
Notary Public

CERTIFICATION

Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY on August 30, 2016:

"RESOLVED, that the following authorizations relate to the execution, for and on behalf of the Company, of bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts and other written commitments of the Company entered into in the ordinary course of business (each a "Written Commitment"):

- (1) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise.
(2) Each duly appointed attorney-in-fact of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise, to the extent that such action is authorized by the grant of powers provided for in such person's written appointment as such attorney-in-fact.
(3) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to appoint in writing any person the attorney-in-fact of the Company with full power and authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as may be specified in such written appointment, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Commitments or by specification of one or more particular Written Commitments.
(4) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to delegate in writing to any other officer of the Company the authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the Company's seal or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as are specified in such written delegation, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Commitments or by specification of one or more particular Written Commitments.
(5) The signature of any officer or other person executing any Written Commitment or appointment or delegation pursuant to this Resolution, and the seal of the Company, may be affixed by facsimile on such Written Commitment or written appointment or delegation.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the foregoing Resolution shall not be deemed to be an exclusive statement of the powers and authority of officers, employees and other persons to act for and on behalf of the Company, and such Resolution shall not limit or otherwise affect the exercise of any such power or authority otherwise validly granted or vested."

I, Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

- (i) the foregoing Resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Companies are true, correct and in full force and effect,
(ii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Whitehouse Station, NJ, this October 30, 2019



Dawn M. Chloros

Dawn M. Chloros, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT: Telephone (908) 903-3483 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail: surety@chubb.com

**POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT**

**Know All Men By These Presents**, That The Continental Insurance Company, a Pennsylvania insurance company, is a duly organized and existing insurance company having its principal office in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

**John D Gilliland, Jigisha Desai, Kathleen Schreckengost, Ashley Stinson, Tobi Stonich, Isabel Barron, Individually**

of Watsonville, CA, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

**- In Unlimited Amounts -**

and to bind them thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the insurance company and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given is hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law and Resolutions, printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the Board of Directors of the insurance company.

**In Witness Whereof**, The Continental Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 1st day of August, 2017.



The Continental Insurance Company

*Paul T. Bruflat*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Paul T. Bruflat Vice President

State of South Dakota, County of Minnehaha, ss:

On this 1st day of August, 2017, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is a Vice President of The Continental Insurance Company, a Pennsylvania insurance company, described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said insurance company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said insurance company and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said insurance company.



My Commission Expires June 23, 2021

*J. Mohr*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
J. Mohr Notary Public

**CERTIFICATE**

I, D. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of The Continental Insurance Company, a Pennsylvania insurance company, do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney herein above set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law and Resolution of the Board of Directors of the insurance company printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said insurance company this October 30, 2019



The Continental Insurance Company

*D. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
D. Johnson Assistant Secretary

## Authorizing By-Laws and Resolutions

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY:

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting held on May 10, 1995.

“RESOLVED: That any Group Vice President may authorize an officer to sign specific documents, agreements and instruments on behalf of the Company provided that the name of such authorized officer and a description of the documents, agreements or instruments that such officer may sign will be provided in writing by the Group Vice President to the Secretary of the Company prior to such execution becoming effective.

This Power of Attorney is signed by Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President, who has been authorized pursuant to the above resolution to execution power of attorneys on behalf of The Continental Insurance Company.

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company by unanimous written consent dated the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2012.

“Whereas, the bylaws of the Company or specific resolution of the Board of Directors has authorized various officers (the “Authorized Officers”) to execute various policies, bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of like nature; and

Whereas, from time to time, the signature of the Authorized Officers, in addition to being provided in original, hard copy format, may be provided via facsimile or otherwise in an electronic format (collectively, “Electronic Signatures”), Now therefore be it resolved: that the Electronic Signature of any Authorized Officer shall be valid and binding on the Company.”



- Company Profile
- Company Search
- Company Search Results
- Company Information
- Old Company Names
- Agent for Service
- Reference Information
- NAIC Group List
- Lines of Business
- Workers' Compensation
- Complaint and Request for Action/Appeals
- Contact Information
- Financial Statements PDF's
- Annual Statements
- Quarterly Statements
- Company Complaint
- Company Performance & Comparison Data
- Company Enforcement Action
- Composite Complaints Studies
- Additional Info
- Find A Company Representative In Your Area
- View Financial Disclaimer

**COMPANY PROFILE**

**Company Information**

**TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY**

**ONE TOWER SQUARE  
HARTFORD, CT 06183**

**Old Company Names**

**Effective Date**

AETNA CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY (THE)	07/01/1997
FARMINGTON VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY	12/30/1964

**Agent For Service**

Melissa DeKoven  
2710 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 150N  
Sacramento CA 95833-3505

**Reference Information**

NAIC #:	19038
California Company ID #:	1790-5
Date Authorized in California:	12/29/1964
License Status:	UNLIMITED-NORMAL
Company Type:	Property & Casualty
State of Domicile:	CONNECTICUT

**back to top**

**NAIC Group List**

NAIC Group #: 3548 Travelers Grp

**Lines Of Business**

The company is authorized to transact business within these lines of insurance. For an explanation of any of these terms, please refer to the glossary.

- AIRCRAFT
- AUTOMOBILE
- BOILER AND MACHINERY
- BURGLARY
- COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY
- CREDIT
- DISABILITY
- FIRE
- LIABILITY
- MARINE
- MISCELLANEOUS
- PLATE GLASS
- SPRINKLER
- SURETY
- TEAM AND VEHICLE
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
10/30/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER LIC #0C36861 Alliant Insurance Services, Inc. 100 Pine Street, 11th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111	1-415-403-1491	CONTACT NAME: Kimberly Leikam PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 415-403-1491 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kleikam@alliant.com	FAX (A/C, No): 415-874-4818
INSURED Granite Construction Company 585 West Beach Street Watsonville, CA 95076		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: VALLEY FORGE INS CO	NAIC # 20508
		INSURER B: CONTINENTAL CAS CO	20443
		INSURER C: TRANSPORTATION INS CO	20494
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

**COVERAGES** CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 57706525 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> XCU Hazards GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	X	X	GL2074978689	10/01/18	10/01/21	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 2,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ Nil PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual	X	X	BUA2074978692	10/01/18	10/01/21	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			CUE2068209453	10/01/19	10/01/20	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 8,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 8,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			X WC274978644 (AOS/Stop Gap)	10/01/19	10/01/20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
A	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N	N/A	X WC274978630 (CA)	10/01/19	10/01/20	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 2,000,000
C	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			X WC274978661 (MT,WI,HI)	10/01/19	10/01/20	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 2,000,000
C				X WC274978658 (NY)	10/01/19	10/01/20	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
 2250 County of Riverside, Salt Creek Trail, Project No.: C5-0068  
 Co. of Riverside, Riverside Co. Flood Control and Water Conservation Dist. Riverside Co. Regional Park and Open Space Dist, City of Menifee, City of Hemet, State of Calif. Dept. of Transportation, City of Hemet, Eastern Municipal Water Dist, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives are listed as additional insured but only with respect to work performed for Co of Riverside, Salt Creek Trail, Project C5-0068 under this contract or permit.  
 GL Per ISO Form CG0001 10/01; AL Per ISO Form CA0001 10/13

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> 2250 County of Riverside Transportation Department Contracts / Bidding Unit 3525 14th Street Riverside, CA 92501 USA	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

# SUPPLEMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE  
10/30/2019

NAME OF INSURED: Granite Construction Company



**BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS -  
WITH PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE**

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART** as follows:

**SCHEDULE (OPTIONAL)**

<b>Name of Additional Insured Persons Or Organizations</b>
(As required by "written contract" per Paragraph A. below.)

<b>Locations of Covered Operations</b>
(As per the "written contract," provided the location is within the "coverage territory" of this Coverage Part.)

- A. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:**
1. Any person or organization whom you are required by "written contract" to add as an additional insured on this Coverage Part; and
  2. The particular person or organization, if any, scheduled above.
- B. The insurance provided to the additional insured is limited as follows:**
1. The person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage," or "personal and advertising injury" caused in whole or in part by:
    - a. Your acts or omissions, or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf, in the performance of your ongoing operations specified in the "written contract"; or
    - b. "Your work" that is specified in the "written contract" but only for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard," and only if:
      - (1) The "written contract" requires you to provide the additional insured such coverage; and
      - (2) This Coverage Part provides such coverage.
  2. If the "written contract" specifically requires you to provide additional insurance coverage via the 10/01 edition of CG2010 (aka CG 20 10 10 01), or via the 10/01 edition of CG2037 (aka CG 20 37 10 01), or via the 11/85 edition of CG2010 (aka CG 20 10 11 85), then in paragraph B.1. above, the words 'caused in whole or in part by' are replaced by the words 'arising out of'.
  3. We will not provide the additional insured any broader coverage or any higher limit of insurance than:
    - a. The maximum permitted by law;
    - b. That required by the "written contract";
    - c. That described in B.1. above; or
    - d. That afforded to you under this policy,
 whichever is less.
  4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Condition 4. Other Insurance (Section IV), this insurance is excess of all other insurance available to the additional insured whether on a primary, excess, contingent or

any other basis. But if required by the "written contract" to be primary and non-contributory, this insurance will be primary and non-contributory relative to insurance on which the additional insured is a Named Insured.

5. The insurance provided to the additional insured does not apply to "bodily injury," "property damage," or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of:
- a. The rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering, or surveying services, including:
    - (1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; and
    - (2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities; or
  - b. Any premises or work for which the additional insured is specifically listed as an additional insured on another endorsement attached to this Coverage Part.

**C. SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended as follows:**

1. The Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit condition is amended to add the following additional conditions applicable to the additional insured:

An additional insured under this endorsement will as soon as practicable:

- (1) Give us written notice of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim or "suit" under this insurance, and of any claim or "suit" that does result;
- (2) Except as provided in Paragraph B.4. of this endorsement, agree to make available any other insurance the additional insured has for a loss we cover under this Coverage Part;
- (3) Send us copies of all legal papers received, and otherwise cooperate with us in the investigation, defense, or settlement of the claim or "suit"; and
- (4) Tender the defense and indemnity of any claim or "suit" to any other insurer or self insurer whose policy or program applies to a loss we cover under this Coverage Part. But if the "written contract" requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory, this provision (4) does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a Named Insured.

We have no duty to defend or indemnify an additional insured under this endorsement until we receive from the additional insured written notice of a claim or "suit."

- D. Only for the purpose of the insurance provided by this endorsement, **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS** is amended to add the following definition:

"Written contract" means a written contract or written agreement that requires you to make a person or organization an additional insured on this Coverage Part, provided the contract or agreement:

1. Is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this policy; and
2. Was executed prior to:
  - a. The "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
  - b. The offense that caused the "personal and advertising injury,"for which the additional insured seeks coverage under this Coverage Part.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

Material used with permission of ISO Properties, Inc.







Policy Number: GL2074978689  
Effective: 10/01/2018

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**  
**CHANGES – NOTICE OF CANCELLATION  
OR MATERIAL COVERAGE CHANGE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

In the event of cancellation or material change that reduces or restricts the insurance afforded by this Coverage Part (other than the reduction of aggregate limits through payment of claims), we agree to mail prior written notice of cancellation or material change to:

**SCHEDULE**

1. Name: Any person or organization you are required by written contract or agreement to mail prior written notice of cancellation or material change.
2. Address: Per Certificates of Insurance on file with the broker.
3. Number of days advance notice:

For non-payment of premium, the greater of:

- the number of days required by state statute or
- the number of days required by written contract

For any other reason, the lesser of:

- 60 days or
- the number of days required in a written contract

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**Commercial General Liability Coverage Form**

Under SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, The Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of:

1. Your ongoing operations; or
2. "Your work" included in the "products completed operations hazard."

However, this waiver applies only when you have agreed in writing to waive such rights of recovery in a contract or agreement, and only if the contract or agreement:

1. Is in effect or becomes effective during the term of this policy; and
2. Was executed prior to loss.

This endorsement is part of your policy and takes effect on the effective date of your policy, unless another effective date is shown below.

Must Be Completed	
ENDT. NO. 26	POLICY NO. GL 2074978689

Complete Only When This Endorsement Is Not Prepared with the Policy Or Is Not to be Effective with the Policy	
ISSUED TO: Granite Construction Incorporated	EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS ENDORSEMENT: 10/01/18





### ADDITIONAL INSURED – PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM as follows:

#### SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Persons Or Organizations
Any person or organization whom the named insured is required by written contract to add as an additional insured on this policy.

1. In conformance with paragraph A.1.c. of Who Is An Insured of Section II – LIABILITY COVERAGE, the person or organization scheduled above is an insured under this policy.
2. The insurance afforded to the additional insured under this policy will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis if you have committed it to be so in a written contract or written agreement executed prior to the date of the "accident" for which the additional insured seeks coverage under this policy.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.



Policy Number: BUA 2074978692

Effective: 10/01/2018

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**CANCELLATION BY US**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM  
TRUCKERS' COVERAGE FORM

Paragraph 2. of Cancellation (Common Policy Conditions) is replaced by the following:

2. We may cancel this Coverage Part by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
  - a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for non-payment of premium, or
  - b. 90 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY  
AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM  
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

**Named Insured: Granite Construction Incorporated**

**Endorsement Effective Date: 10/01/2018**

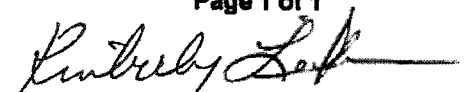
**SCHEDULE**

**Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

Any person or organization for whom or which you are required by written contract or agreement to obtain this waiver from us.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.





**WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY**

---

**NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR MATERIAL CHANGE ENDORSEMENT**

In the event of cancellation or other material change of the policy, we will mail advance notice to the person or organization named in the Schedule. The number of days advance notice is shown in the Schedule.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

**Schedule**

**1. Number of days advance notice:**

For non-payment of premium, the greater of:

- the number of days required by state statute or
- the number of days required by written contract

For any other reason, the lesser of:

- 60 days or
- the number of days required in a written contract

**2. Notice will be mailed to:**

Any person or organization you are required by written contract or agreement to mail prior written notice of cancellation or material change.

Address: Per Certificates of Insurance on file with the broker

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated  
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 10-1-19

Policy No. WC274978630 Valley Forge Insurance Company

WC274978644 Valley Forge Insurance Company

WC274978658 Transportation Insurance Company

WC274978681 Transportation Insurance Company

WC 99 06 06

G-20472-A  
(Ed. 10/93)

Page 1 of 1



**WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY**

**BLANKET WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS- CALIFORNIA**

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached.

It is agreed that Part One – Workers' Compensation Insurance G. Recovery From Others and Part Two – Employers' Liability Insurance H. Recovery From Others are amended by adding the following:

We will not enforce our right to recover against persons or organizations. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

**PREMIUM CHARGE n/a**

The charge will be an amount to which you and we agree that is a percentage of the total standard premium for California exposure. The amount is n/a %.

**UTAH WAIVER OF SUBROGATION ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Utah is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule. Our waiver of rights does not release your employees' rights against third parties and does not release our authority as trustee of claims against third parties. Schedule : Any person or organization for whom the named insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.

WC43 03 05 (Ed 7-00)

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT**

**All Other States where allowed (except CA, TX, UT)**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Any person or organization for whom the named insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver

WC00 03 13 (Ed 4-84)

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 10/01/2019

WC274978644 Valley Forge Insurance Company  
WC274978658 Transportation Insurance Company  
WC274978661 Transportation Insurance Company  
WC274978630 Valley Forge Insurance Company



- Company Profile
- Company Search
- Company Search Results
- Company Information
- Old Company Names
- Agent for Service Reference Information
- NAIC Group List
- Lines of Business
- Workers' Compensation Complaint and Request for Action/Appeals Contact Information

Financial Statements PDF's

- Annual Statements
- Quarterly Statements

Company Complaint

- Company Performance & Comparison Data
- Company Enforcement Action
- Composite Complaints Studies

Additional Info

- Find A Company Representative In Your Area
- View Financial Disclaimer

**COMPANY PROFILE**

**Company Information**

**VALLEY FORGE INSURANCE COMPANY**

**151 N. FRANKLIN STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60606  
800-345-7542**

**Old Company Names**

**Effective Date**

AMERICAN AVIATION & GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY 07/03/1957

**Agent For Service**

Vivian Imperial  
818 WEST SEVENTH STREET  
SUITE 930  
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

**Reference Information**

NAIC #:	20508
California Company ID #:	1282-3
Date Authorized in California:	09/27/1944
License Status:	UNLIMITED-NORMAL
Company Type:	Property & Casualty
State of Domicile:	PENNSYLVANIA

**back to top**

**NAIC Group List**

NAIC Group #: 0218 CNA INS GRP

**Lines Of Business**

The company is authorized to transact business within these lines of insurance. For an explanation of any of these terms, please refer to the glossary.

- AIRCRAFT
- AUTOMOBILE
- BOILER AND MACHINERY
- BURGLARY
- COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY
- CREDIT
- DISABILITY
- FIRE
- LIABILITY
- MARINE
- MISCELLANEOUS
- PLATE GLASS
- SPRINKLER
- SURETY
- TEAM AND VEHICLE
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION





- Company Profile
- Company Search
- Company Search Results
- Company Information
- Old Company Names
- Agent for Service Reference Information
- NAIC Group List
- Lines of Business
- Workers' Compensation Complaint and Request for Action/Appeals Contact Information

- Financial Statements PDF's
- Annual Statements
- Quarterly Statements
- Company Complaint
- Company Performance & Comparison Data
- Company Enforcement Action
- Composite Complaints Studies

- Additional Info
- Find A Company Representative In Your Area
- View Financial Disclaimer

**COMPANY PROFILE**

**Company Information**

**CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY**  
**CNA 151 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET**  
**CHICAGO, IL 60606**  
**800-588-7400**

**Old Company Names**

**Effective Date**

**Agent For Service**

Vivian Imperial  
 818 WEST SEVENTH STREET  
 SUITE 930  
 LOS ANGELES CA 90017

**Reference Information**

NAIC #:	20443
California Company ID #:	0048-9
Date Authorized in California:	05/14/1902
License Status:	UNLIMITED-NORMAL
Company Type:	Property & Casualty
State of Domicile:	ILLINOIS

**back to top**

**NAIC Group List**

NAIC Group #: 0218 CNA INS GRP

**Lines Of Business**

The company is authorized to transact business within these lines of insurance. For an explanation of any of these terms, please refer to the glossary.

- AIRCRAFT
- AUTOMOBILE
- BOILER AND MACHINERY
- BURGLARY
- COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY
- CREDIT
- DISABILITY
- FIRE
- LIABILITY
- MARINE
- MISCELLANEOUS
- PLATE GLASS
- SPRINKLER
- SURETY
- TEAM AND VEHICLE
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION



- Company Profile
- Company Search
- Company Search Results
- Company Information
- Old Company Names
- Agent for Service
- Reference Information
- NAIC Group List
- Lines of Business
- Workers' Compensation
- Complaint and Request for Action/Appeals
- Contact Information
- Financial Statements PDF's
- Annual Statements
- Quarterly Statements
- Company Complaint
- Company Performance & Comparison Data
- Company Enforcement Action
- Composite Complaints Studies
- Additional Info
- Find A Company Representative In Your Area
- View Financial Disclaimer

**COMPANY PROFILE**

**Company Information**

**TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY**  
**CNA 151 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET**  
**CHICAGO, IL 60606**  
**800-262-7161**

**Old Company Names**

**Effective Date**

**Agent For Service**

Vivian Imperial  
 818 WEST SEVENTH STREET  
 SUITE 930  
 LOS ANGELES CA 90017

**Reference Information**

NAIC #:	20494
California Company ID #:	1378-9
Date Authorized in California:	01/16/1950
License Status:	UNLIMITED-NORMAL
Company Type:	Property & Casualty
State of Domicile:	ILLINOIS

**back to top**

**NAIC Group List**

NAIC Group #: 0218 CNA INS GRP

**Lines Of Business**

The company is authorized to transact business within these lines of insurance. For an explanation of any of these terms, please refer to the glossary.

- AIRCRAFT
- AUTOMOBILE
- BOILER AND MACHINERY
- BURGLARY
- COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY
- CREDIT
- DISABILITY
- FIRE
- LIABILITY
- MARINE
- MISCELLANEOUS
- PLATE GLASS
- SPRINKLER
- SURETY
- TEAM AND VEHICLE
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION